AECOM

Drainage Services Department

Contract No. CM 12/2019

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works

Environmental Team Services for Construction Phase (2020-2021)

Monthly EM&A Report for October 2020

[November 2020]

	Name	Signature
Prepared & Checked:	Lemon Lam	1 anne
Reviewed, Approved & Certified:	Y W Fung	1/

Version:0

Date: 10 November 2020

Disclaimer

This Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report is prepared for Drainage Services Department and is given for its sole benefit in relation to and pursuant to Contract No. CM 12/2019 and may not be disclosed to, quoted to or relied upon by any person other than Drainage Services Department without our prior written consent. No person (other than Drainage Services Department into whose possession a copy of this report comes may rely on this plan without our express written consent and Drainage Services Department may not rely on it for any purpose other than as described above.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3922 9000 Fax: (852) 3922 9797 www.aecom.com



Drainage Services Department 42/F, Revenue Tower 5 Gloucester Road Wan Chai Hong Kong Your reference:

Our reference:

HKDSD206/50/106878

Date: 11 November 2020

Attention: Mr K K Leung

BY EMAIL & POST (email: kkleung04@dsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No.: CM 14/2018 Independent Environmental Checker Services for Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Monthly Report (October 2020)

We refer to emails of 10 November 2020 from AECOM Asia Co. Ltd attaching the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (October 2020).

We have no further comment and hereby verify the captioned Report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-517/2017/A.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Adi Lee at 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LYMA/lsmt

cc DSD – Mr Alex Tsang (email: athtsang@dsd.gov.hk)
 Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited – Mr Alaster Chan (email: are_em2@dc1803.com.hk)
 AECOM – Mr YW Fung (email: yw.fung@aecom.com)
 AECOM – Ms Lemon Lam (email: lemon.lam@aecom.com)

ANewR Consulting Limited Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre 63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648 Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com



Drainage Services Department

Contract No. CM 12/2019

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works

Environmental Team Services for Construction Phase (2020-2021)

Monthly EM&A Report for October 2020

[November 2020]

	Name	Signature
Prepared & Checked:	Lemon Lam	
Reviewed, Approved & Certified:	Y W Fung	

Version:0

Date: 10 November 2020

Disclaimer

This Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report is prepared for Drainage Services Department and is given for its sole benefit in relation to and pursuant to Contract No. CM 12/2019 and may not be disclosed to, quoted to or relied upon by any person other than Drainage Services Department without our prior written consent. No person (other than Drainage Services Department into whose possession a copy of this report comes may rely on this plan without our express written consent and Drainage Services Department may not rely on it for any purpose other than as described above.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3922 9000 Fax: (852) 3922 9797 www.aecom.com

Page

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			-
EXE	CUTI	VE SUMMARY	2
1	INTR	ODUCTION	4
	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Background Scope of Report Project Organization Construction Programme and Activities Status of Environmental Licenses, Notification and Permits	4 5 5 5 5
2	ENV	RONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	6
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	Odour Monitoring (Operation Phase for TSTP) Noise Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring (Construction Phase) Water Quality Monitoring (1-year Operation phase for TSTP) Waste Management Status Landscape and Visual	6 7 9 13 13
3	IMPL	EMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS	13
4	ENV	RONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT	14
	4.1 4.2 Enga	Site Inspection Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Igement Activities	14 14
5	ON-S	SITE TIME FOR ET AND IEC TEAM	14
6	FUT	JRE KEY ISSUES	15
	6.1 6.2 6.3	Construction Programme for the Coming Month Key Issues for the Coming Month Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month	15 15 15
7	CON	CLUSIONS	15

Figures

- Figure 1 General Layout Plan
- Figure 2 Locations of Odour monitoring for 1-Year Operation of TSTP
- Figure 3 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations
- Figure 4 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Stations for 1-Year Operation of TSTP

List of Appendices

- Appendix A Project Organization Structure
- Appendix B Construction Programme
- Appendix C Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment
- Appendix D EM&A Monitoring Schedules
- Appendix E Action and Limit Levels
- Appendix F Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations
- Appendix G Water Quality Monitoring Results & their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Reports
- Appendix H Event and Action Plan
- Appendix I Waste Flow Table
- Appendix J Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
- Appendix K Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma
- Appendix L Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities
- Appendix M On-site Time & duties for the Team of ET and IEC

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(i) Introduction

This is the 17th EM&A Report prepared by AECOM for the Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued EP (EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) and in accordance with the EM&A Manual during the reporting period from 01/10/2020 to 30/10/2020.

(ii) Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented

The main works undertaken during the reporting period are as follows:

- Demolition of the existing STKSTW
- Expanded STKSTW piling
- Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)

Implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period are as follow:

- All construction plants / machineries should be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.
- All C&D materials generated should be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover should be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials should be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material should be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.
- All dump trucks should be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.
- Dust control measures, such as water spraying, should be provided during demolition works when necessary.
- Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.
- · Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.
- Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.
- Fueling of equipment should be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage.
- Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.
- Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.
- Install acoustic barrier surround the site demolition area.
- Application of silent plant.

(iii) Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up

No non-compliance of odour monitoring was noted in the reporting month.

No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 – 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.

Three (3) Action Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Action Level exceedance was recorded at measured TN level of marine water quality in the reporting period. Three (3) Limit Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Limit Level exceedance was recorded at E. *Coli* of marine water quality in the reporting period.

Based on the investigation findings, the exceedance of TN and *E.Coli* recorded on 5 October 2020 and exceedance of SS recorded on 14, 19 and 21 October 2020 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedance of SS recorded on 9 October were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.

No non-compliance of effluent quality was recorded in the reporting period.

(iv) Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement

No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.

No public engagement activity was conducted in the reporting period.

(v) Reporting Change

There was no reporting change in the reporting period.

(vi) Future Key Issues

The main works will be anticipated in the next reporting period are as follows:

- Expanded STKSTW piling
- Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)

The corresponding mitigation measures to be implemented in the next reporting period are as follow:

- All construction plants / machineries should be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.
- All C&D materials generated should be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover should be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials should be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material should be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.
- All dump trucks should be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.
- Dust control measures, such as water spraying, should be provided during demolition works when necessary.
- Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.
- Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.
- Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.
- Fueling of equipment should be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage.
- Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.
- Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.

The following EP submission (EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) was submitted during the reporting period:

The Condition 3.4:

The 16th Monthly EM&A Report (September 2020) was submitted to EPD on 14 October 2020.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1. The Project in Sha Tau Kok mainly comprises of the following items:
 - i) Increase the treatment capacity of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works (STKSTW) to 5,000 m³/day at Average Dry Weather Flow (ADWF) in Phase 1, with suitable allowance to cater for a further increase of treatment capacity to 10,000 m³/day at ADWF in Phase 2;
 - ii) Construct a Temporary Sewage Treatment Plant (TSTP);
 - iii) Demolish the existing Sha Tau Kok Sewage Pumping Station (STKSPS) and decommission the rising main between STKSPS and STKSTW;
 - iv) Construct a new gravity sewer; and
 - v) Decommission the existing submarine outfall and construct a new one.
- 1.1.2. The Project site will be within the existing STKSTW while the construction of the gravity sewers and demolition of STKSPS will be carried out in Sha Tau Kok Town. The proposed submarine outfall will be constructed by Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) method under the seabed of Starling Inlet.
- 1.1.3. The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works (Register No: AEIAR-207/2017) was approved on 14 February 2017. A Variation of an Environmental Permit (EP) EP-517/2017/A was issued on 18 October 2019 and it is the current permit for the Project.
- 1.1.4. Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) has been appointed to work as the additional services for Environmental Team (ET) services at early stage of construction phase (27 May 2019 to 26 February 2020) to implement the EM&A programme for the Project.
- 1.1.5. Since 27 February 2020, AECOM Asia Co. Ltd (AECOM) has been appointed as the ET to undertake the EM&A programme during construction phase (2020 2021) of the Project.
- 1.1.6. The EM&A programme of this Project shall be implemented in accordance with the requirements and procedures set out in the EM&A Manual and the EP No. EP-517/2017/A.
- 1.1.7. A baseline noise monitoring work was conducted between 25 February 2019 and 11 March 2019 and an Environmental Monitoring Report (Noise) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0259D) had submitted to EPD on 2 April 2019 and was approved by EPD on 21 June 2019.
- 1.1.8. A baseline water quality monitoring was conducted between 26 February 2019 and 23 Mar 2019 and an Environmental Monitoring Report (Water) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0307E) had submitted to EPD on 14 Jun 2019 and comments of report were received from EPD on 21 November 2019. An updated Environmental Monitoring Report (Water) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0307F) had submitted to EPD on 6 January 2020 and the report was approved by EPD on 2 March 2020.
- 1.1.9. A pre-construction survey on night roosting site for great egret was conducted in October 2019 and a Pre-construction Survey Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0382 03) had submitted to EPD on 12 December 2019 and the report was found in order by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department on 30 December 2019.
- 1.1.10. A proposal for changes of the environmental monitoring methodology and requirement (Operation Phase of Odour Monitoring) had submitted to EPD on 29 April 2020 and comments from EPD were received on 26 May 2020. A revised proposal was submitted on 28 May 2020 and approved by EPD on 4 June 2020.
- 1.1.11. The construction phase and EM&A programme of the Project commenced on 27 May 2019. The operation of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.

1.2 Scope of Report

1.2.1 This is the 17th EM&A Report prepared by AECOM for the Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued EP (Condition 3.4 of EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) and in accordance with the EM&A Manual during the reporting period from 01/10/2020 to 31/10/2020.

1.3 **Project Organization**

1.3.1 The project organization structure is shown in **Appendix A**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.2**.

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
DSD Drainage Services Department	Engineer	Gary Leung	2594 7594
ER Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited	Resident Engineer	Anthony Leung	2946 8708
IEC ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	James Choi	2618 2836
Contractor Build King – Kum Shing J.V.	Environmental Officer	Jimmy Wong	6576 7729
ET AECOM Asia Company Limited	ET Leader	Y W Fung	3922 9393

1.4 Construction Programme and Activities

- 1.4.1 The construction phase of the Project under the EP commenced on 27 May 2019. The operation of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.
- 1.4.2 Details of the construction works undertaken during the reporting period are listed below:
 - Demolition of the existing STKSTW
 - Expanded STKSTW piling
 - Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
- 1.4.3 The Construction Programme is shown in **Appendix B**.
- 1.4.4 The general layout plan of the Project site is shown in **Figure 1**.

1.5 Status of Environmental Licenses, Notification and Permits

1.5.1 The environmental licenses and permits for the Project and valid in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2	Summar	Status of Environmental License, Notification and Permit
	••••••••	

License/ Notification/	Reference No.	Valid Period		
Permit	Reference No.	From	То	
Environmental Permit	EP-517/2017/A	18/10/2019	N/A	
Wastewater Discharge	WT00033567-2019	02/05/2019	31/05/2024	
License	WT00035755-2020	12/06/2020	30/06/2022	
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-652-B2548-01	14/12/2018	N/A	
Billing Account	WFG19965	02/01/2019	N/A	
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0644-20	15/09/2020	05/03/2021	

2 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Odour Monitoring (Operation Phase for TSTP)

2.1.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, a commissioning test for the deodorization facilities of the TSTP was performed on 12 June 2020, exhaust air flow rate, temperature of exhaust and H₂S concentration were recorded during the measurement. The measurement details were presented in the odour commissioning test report. The odour commissioning test report was submitted to EPD on 16 June 2020 and received EPD's comments on 2 July 2020. The revised odour commissioning test report was submitted to EPD on 30 September 2020.

Impact Monitoring Requirement

- 2.1.2 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, as there is no non-compliance was recorded during the weekly odour monitoring in the first two months (i.e. August and September 2020), monitoring frequency is recommended to reduce from weekly to monthly in the subsequent four months (i.e. October 2020 to January 2021) of the first year of the TSTP operation.
- 2.1.3 Monthly monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts of deodorization facilities (TSTP No.1 and TSTP No.2) will be conducted in October 2020 to January 2021. Odour monitoring will be performed at the exhaust of operating deodorization facility at TSTP. The approved alternative method for odour monitoring is presented in **Table 2.1**

Table 2.1 Approved Alternative Odour Monitoring Methodology

Measurement Locations	Parameter	Equipment
At the Exhaust of TSTP No.1 and TSTP No.2	 Exhaust air flow rate Temperature of exhaust H₂S Concentration (ppm) 	H ₂ S Analyzer Anemometer

Monitoring Equipment

2.1.4 The details of monitoring equipment are presented in **Table 2.2**. The calibration certificate of H₂S analyzer and air velocity meter are presented in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.2 Details of Odour Monitoring Equipment

Equipment Model
Jerome 631X
TSI 9555-P

Monitoring Locations

2.1.5 As the operation mode of the deodorization system at TSTP shall be one in operation and one in standby. Odour monitoring will be undertaken at the exhaust of operating facility. The odour monitoring locations is presented in **Table 2.3** and shown in **Figure 2.**

Table 2.3 Location of Odour Monitoring

ID		Monitoring Location	Operation mode during monitoring		
TSTP N	lo.1	At the exhaust of TSTP No.1	Standby		
TSTP N	lo.2	At the exhaust of TSTP No.2	Operation		

Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.1.6 **Table 2.4** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of odour monitoring.

Table 2.4Monitoring Parameters, Frequency (1st year of TSTP operation)

Measurement Parameters	Frequency
15-minute H ₂ S Measurement (every 5 minutes measure one	At least once per week in the
reading)	first two months.
- Average value of the three 5-minute readings will be used.	 Monthly in the subsequent
	four months.
Exhaust air flow rate, ambient temperature, temperature of exhaust,	 Quarterly in the remaining
weather condition and wind speed will be recorded.	six months.

Results and Observation

- 2.1.7 TSTP No.2 was in operation during the monitoring. Odour monitoring was undertaken at the exhaust of operating facility of TSTP No.2 in the reporting period.
- 2.1.8 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.**
- 2.1.9 The odour monitoring results are summarized in **Table 2.5**. No non-compliance of odour monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

 Table 2.5
 Summary of Odour Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

			Ambient		Exhaust				
Location	Date & Weather	Time	Temp., °C	Wind speed, m/s	Temp., °C	Air velocity, m/s	Average Air flow rate, m ³ /s	H₂S concentration, ppm	H ₂ S Conc. Expressed in Odour Unit (*), OU/m ³
Eule auch of	20. 0 + 20	13:17			29.4	8.19		< 0.003	6.4
Exhaust of TSTP No.2	20-Oct-20 Sunny	13:22	30.9	1.41	29.3	8.27	2.33	< 0.003	6.4
		13:27			29.2	8.25		< 0.003	6.4

Note: * equivalent detection threshold criterion: 1OU= 0.00047ppm of H₂S

2.2 Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Requirements

2.2.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Project. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise is provided in **Table 2.6**.

Table 2.6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise
-----------	--

Station ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Description	Action Level	Limit Level
NM1	NSR 6	Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen	When one documented complaint is received	75
NM2	NSR 8	Building along Shun Lung Street	from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	dB(A)*

Note: *75 dB(A) for residential premises.

Monitoring Equipment

2.2.2 Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at each designated monitoring station. The sound level meters deployed comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications (IEC) 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator was deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in **Table 2.7**.

Table 2.7 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Integrated Sound Level Meter	B&K 2238, B&K2250L
Acoustic Calibrator	B&K 4231

Monitoring Locations

2.2.3 Monitoring stations NM1 and NM2 were set up at the proposed locations in accordance with EM&A Manual. **Figure 3** shows the location of the monitoring stations. **Table 2.8** describes the details of the monitoring stations.

	Table 2.0 Eocation of impact hoise monitoring stations										
Station ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Description	Type of measurement								
NM1	NSR 6	Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen	Free-field								
NM2	NSR 8	Building along Shun Lung Street	Free-field								
	C 1 1		1 1/								

Table 2.8 Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations

Note: For Free-field measurement, a correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the measured results.

Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.2.4 **Table 2.9** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.9 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameter and Duration	Frequency
30-mins measurement at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. Leg, L10 and L90 would be recorded.	At least once per week

Monitoring Methodology

- 2.2.5 Monitoring Procedure
 - (a) Free-field measurement was made at monitoring stations NM1 and NM2. For free-field measurement, a correction factor of +3 dB (A) would be applied.
 - (b) The sound level meter was set on a tripod at a point 1m from the exterior of the façade of the sensitive receivers building and at a height of 1.2 m above the ground for free-field measurements at monitoring stations.
 - (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
 - (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - (i) frequency weighting: A
 - (ii) time weighting: Fast
 - (iii) time measurement: L_{eq(30-minutes)} during 07:00 1900 on normal weekdays
 - (e) Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB(A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
 - (f) During the monitoring period, the L_{eq}, L₁₀ and L₉₀ were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
 - (g) Noise measurement would be paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible. Observations would be recorded when intrusive noise was unavoidable.
 - (h) The wind speed at the monitoring station was checked with the portable wind speed meter. Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s.
- 2.2.6 Maintenance and Calibration
 - (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
 - (b) The meter and calibrator were sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrate at yearly intervals.
 - (c) Calibration certificates of the sound level meters and acoustic calibrators are provided in **Appendix C.**

Monitoring Results and Observations

2.2.7 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.**

2.2.8 The monitoring results for construction noise are summarized in Table 2.10 and the monitoring data is provided in Appendix F.

Table 2.10	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period	
------------	--	--

Station ID	Construction Noise Level, dB(A)*, L _{eq (30 min)}	Baseline Level, dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)
NM1	57.3 – 60.6	65	75
NM2	56.6 – 61.7	65	75
Note: *A correct	ion of +3 dB(A) was made to the free field measur	ements.	

*A correction of +3 dB(A) was made to the free field measurements.

Leg (30min) was measured at 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays.

- 2.2.9 No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 - 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.
- 2.2.10 The event and action plan is annexed in Appendix H.

Other factor influencing the monitoring results

2.2.11 Major noise sources during noise monitoring in the reporting period were mainly road traffic noise.

2.3 Water Quality Monitoring (Construction Phase)

- 2.3.1 In accordance with the recommendations of the EIA, water quality monitoring is required during the installation, maintenance and removal of sheetpiles and sediment removal works for construction of diffuser.
- 2.3.2 No construction of diffuser was carried out in the reporting period.

2.4 Water Quality Monitoring (1-year Operation phase for TSTP)

Marine Water Quality and Continuous Effluent Quality

Monitoring Requirements

- 2.4.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, marine water guality and continuous effluent guality monitoring for first year operation of TSTP were conducted in the reporting period. The Action and Limit levels for marine water quality and effluent quality is presented in Appendix E.
- 2.4.2 Water quality monitoring programme for operation phase of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.

Monitoring Equipment

2.4.3 Equipment used in the marine water quality and effluent quality monitoring programme are summarized in Table 2.11.

Table 2.11 Marine Water Quality & Effluent Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Equipment	Equipment Model
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of Dissolved Oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity)	YSI 6820V2
Water Depth	Lowrance x-4
Positioning Equipment	Garmin GPS72H
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of Dissolved	YSI Professional Plus
Oxygen, temperature and salinity)	
pH meter	WTW pH 3210
Turbidimeter	OAKTON Turbidimeter T-100

Monitoring Locations

2.4.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, marine water quality and effluent quality monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 2.12** and shown in **Figure 4**.

Table 2.12 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Stations for 1-Year TSTP Operation

Station	Description	Easting	Northing
FCZ1B	Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone – West	841565	844299
FCZ7*	Temporary Relocation Site for Fish Rafts of the Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone	842282	844451
FCZ8*	Temporary Relocation Site for Fish Rafts of the Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone	841511	843959
SGA	Seagrass Colony	841064	844580
M1A	Mangrove Stand	840744	844853
H1A	Horseshoe Crab	840645	844398
H4A	Horseshoe Crab	840304	843546
N1	Impact Station of the Expanded STKSTW (Ebb Tide)	842863	845378
N2	Impact Station of the Expanded STKSTW (Flood Tide)	842109	844631
С	Control Station	844690	845886
Effluent	At the effluent discharge point of TSTP	-	-

Note:

Due to accessibility and safety concern during the baseline period, alternative water quality monitoring stations of SGA, M1A, H1A and H4A were proposed and adopted.

* No sediment dredging was conducted at Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone, Approach Channel, Boat Shelter, etc in the reporting period. Therefore, no relocation for FCZ1 and monitoring at FCZ7 and FCZ8 is not required.

Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.4.5 **Table 2.13** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency of water quality monitoring.

Table 2.13	Marine Water and Effluent Quality Monitoring Parameters, Frequency
------------	--

Monitoring Parameters, unit	Frequency
In-situ Measurement:	
 Temperature, °C pH Salinity, ppt Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L Turbidity, NTU Laboratory Analysis: Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD₅), mg/L Total Phosphorus (TP) mg/L 	For Marine Water Quality: Once per day for 3 days per week for 1- year (the interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours) For Continuous Effluent Quality Monitoring:
 Total Nitrogen (TN), mg/L Ammonia Nitrogen (NH₃-N), mg/L Total Inorganic Nitrogen, (TIN), mg/L <i>E.coli</i>, cfu/100mL 	Daily for 1-year

Monitoring Methodology

2.4.6 In-situ measurement

For marine water quality monitoring

- (a) The in-situ marine water quality parameters, viz. dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity were measured by YSI multifunctional meter.
- (b) Digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) was used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection. Portable battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

(c) All in-situ measurements were taken at 3 water depths, 1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above sea bed, except where the water depth was less than 6 m, in which case the mid-depth station was omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3 m, only the mid-depth station was monitored. Duplicate water samples were collected using the water sampler at the monitoring stations. Other relevant data were recorded, including monitoring location, time, water depth, tidal stages, weather conditions, sea conditions and any special phenomena or work undertaken in the field log sheet for information.

For effluent quality monitoring

- (a) Effluent sub-samples at bi-hourly interval over a 24-hour period were collected by refrigerated autosampler. Flow record of the project for the 24-hour sampling period was obtained to calculate the volume of each sub-sample. All of measured volume sub-samples were mixed in a clean container act as a flow-weighted composite effluent sample.
- (b) The in-situ effluent quality parameters, viz. dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity were measured by YSI multifunctional meter, pH meter and Turbidimeter.
- 2.4.7 Laboratory Analysis
 - (a) The collected samples were stored in high-density polythene bottles and/or preservatives added bottles and packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to a HOKLAS laboratory for laboratory analysis. The analysis will be commenced in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. (HOKLAS Registration No. 066) within 24 hours after collection of the samples.
 - (b) The QAQC laboratory reports are attached in **Appendix G**.
- 2.4.8 Maintenance and Calibration
 - (a) Before monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe of multifunction meter was calibrated by the wet bulb method. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe once per monitoring day. The probe was then calibrated with a solution of known NTU.
 - (b) The monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS before use and subsequently re-calibrated at 3-monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Calibration details are provided in **Appendix C**.

Monitoring Results and Observations

- 2.4.9 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.**
- 2.4.10 Operation water quality monitoring was conducted at all designated monitoring stations and continuous effluent quality monitoring was conducted in the reporting period. No emergency discharge was happened in the reporting period.
- 2.4.11 All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix G**.
- 2.4.12 Exceedances of marine water quality were recorded in the reporting period. Number of exceedances recorded in the reporting period at each monitoring station are summarised in **Table 2.14**.

Station	Exceedance Level	DO (S&M)	DO (Bottom)	Salinity	Turbidity	SS	NH3-N	TN	TIN	TP	BOD5	E.Coli	Total
NIA	Action	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
N1	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
N2	Action	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
NZ	Limit	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E074D	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCZ1B	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H4A	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
П4A	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H1A	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
пія	Limit	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
M1A	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WITA	Limit	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
SGA	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUA	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Effluent	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Effluent	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	Action	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Total	Limit	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4

 Table 2.14
 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances

- 2.4.13 Three (3) Action Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Action Level exceedance was recorded at measured TN level of marine water quality in the reporting period. Three (3) Limit Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Limit Level exceedance was recorded at *E.Coli* of marine water quality in the reporting period.
- 2.4.14 The investigation findings on marine water quality exceedances were summarized on below:

For exceedances on 5 October 2020, Action Level exceedance of TN and Limit Level exceedance of *E.Coli* were recorded at N1. The TN measured at the stations which closer to the TSTP were recorded lower values (ranged of 0.29-0.35mg/L) in compared with N1 and C located far away from the TSTP were recorded higher values of TN (i.e. 5.9mg/L at C and 5.8mg/L at N1). With reference to the baseline monitoring results, the TN value measured at N1 on 5 October 2020 was within the baseline results. The *E.Coli* counted at the stations which closer to the TSTP were recorded lower (ranged of 47 - 58 cfu/100ml) in compared with N1 and C located far away from the TSTP were counted higher of *E.Coli*. (i.e. 2467cfu/100ml at C and 2683cfu/100ml at N1). And the TN and *E.Coli* measured at effluent quality were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

For exceedances on 9 October 2020, Limit Level exceedances (130% of Control Station) of SS were recorded at N2, H1A and M1A. With reference to the baseline monitoring results, the SS measured at N2, H1A and M1A on 9 October 2020 were within the baseline results and well below the mean of baseline. And the SS measured at effluent quality was well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

For exceedances on 14 October 2020, Action Level exceedance of SS was recorded at N1. The SS measured at the stations which closer to the TSTP were recorded lower values (ranged of 2.4-3.9mg/L) in compared with N1 located far away from the TSTP was recorded higher value of SS (i.e. 5.9mg/L at N1). And the SS measured at effluent quality were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

For exceedance on 19 October 2020, Action Level exceedance of SS was recorded at N1. The SS measured at the stations which closer to the TSTP were recorded lower values (ranged of 3.5-5.0mg/L) in compared with N1 located far away from the TSTP was recorded higher value of SS (i.e. 6.7mg/L at N1). And the SS measured at effluent quality were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

For exceedances on 19 October 2020, Action Level exceedance of SS was recorded at N2. Higher SS was measured at Control Station C (6.6mg/L) and SS measured at other impacts

stations were observed similar (i.e. ranged from 5.9 to 6.4mg/L) with Control Station and N2. And the SS measured at effluent quality were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

- 2.4.15 Based on the investigation findings, the exceedance of TN and *E.Coli* recorded on 5 October 2020 and exceedance of SS recorded on 14, 19 and 21 October 2020 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedance of SS recorded on 9 October were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.
- 2.4.16 No non-compliance of effluent quality was recorded in the reporting period.
- 2.4.17 The event and action plan is annexed in **Appendix H**.

2.5 Waste Management Status

- 2.5.1 Auditing of waste management practices during regular site inspections will confirm that the waste generated during construction are properly, stored, handled and disposed of. The construction Contractor(s) will be responsible for the implementation of any mitigation measures to reduce waste or redress issues arising from the waste materials.
- 2.5.2 The C&D waste under this contract should be disposal of at North East New Territories (NENT) Landfill and Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank (TKO137FB).
- 2.5.3 Monthly summary of waste flow table is detailed in Error! Reference source not found..

2.6 Landscape and Visual

2.6.1 Inspections of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted on 7 and 21 October 2020. The observations and recommendations made during the audit sessions are summarized in **Table 4.1**. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix J**. The event and action plan is annexed in **Appendix H**.

3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The Contractor has implemented environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Report, the EP and EM&A Manual. The implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures of the reporting period is summarized in **Appendix J.** The implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period is presented in **Appendix K**.

4 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

4.1 Site Inspection

- 4.1.1 Site Inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix J.**
- 4.1.2 In the reporting period, 4 site inspections were carried out on 7, 14, 21 and 28 October 2020. A joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 28 October 2020. A joint site inspection with EPD was carried out on 8 October 2020. No non-compliance was recorded during the site inspections. Details of observations recorded during the site inspections are presented in **Table 4.1**.

 Table 4.1
 Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspection

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow up
Water Quality	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air Quality	14 Oct 2020	 Breaking work carried without dust control measure was observed. The Contractor was advised to provide water spraying to the dusty work for dust suppression. 	The item was rectified by the Contractor on 16 Oct 2020.
Noise	N/A	N/A	N/A
Waste/ Chemical Management	7 Oct 2020	 No drip tray was provided for storage the chemical containers. The Contractor was reminded to provide drip tray for storage the chemical containers to prevent leakage, if any. 	The item was rectified by the Contractor on 8 Oct 2020.
	21 Oct 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to store the chemical containers with drip tray to prevent leakage, if any.	The item was rectified by the Contractor on 23 Oct 2020.
Landscape & Visual	N/A	N/A	N/A
Permits/ Licenses	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.2 Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

- 4.2.1 No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 4.2.2 No public engagement activities were conducted in the reporting period.
- 4.2.3 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons, successful prosecutions and public engagement activities are summarized in **Appendix L**.

5 ON-SITE TIME FOR ET AND IEC TEAM

5.1.1 According to the EP Condition 2.1 and 2.4, the minimum on-site time of at least 8 hours per week during office hours were proposed by the ET and IEC and their teams respectively in order to discharge the duties of the team of ET and IEC as stipulated in the EP and EM&A requirements of the project. The on-site time & duties of ET and IEC are summarized in **Appendix M.**

6 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

6.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Month

- 6.1.1 The major construction works for the Project in the coming month will be:
 - Expanded STKSTW piling
 - Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land).

6.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 6.2.1 Potential environmental impacts due to the construction activities, including air quality, noise, water quality, waste, landscape and visual, will be monitored or reviewed. The ET will continue to implement the environmental monitoring & audit programme in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit requirement. The recommended environmental mitigation measures shall be implemented on site and regular inspections as required will be carried out to ensure that the environmental conditions are acceptable.
- 6.2.2 The anticipated impact of major work activities within the site and the recommended mitigation measures are shown in **Appendix K**.

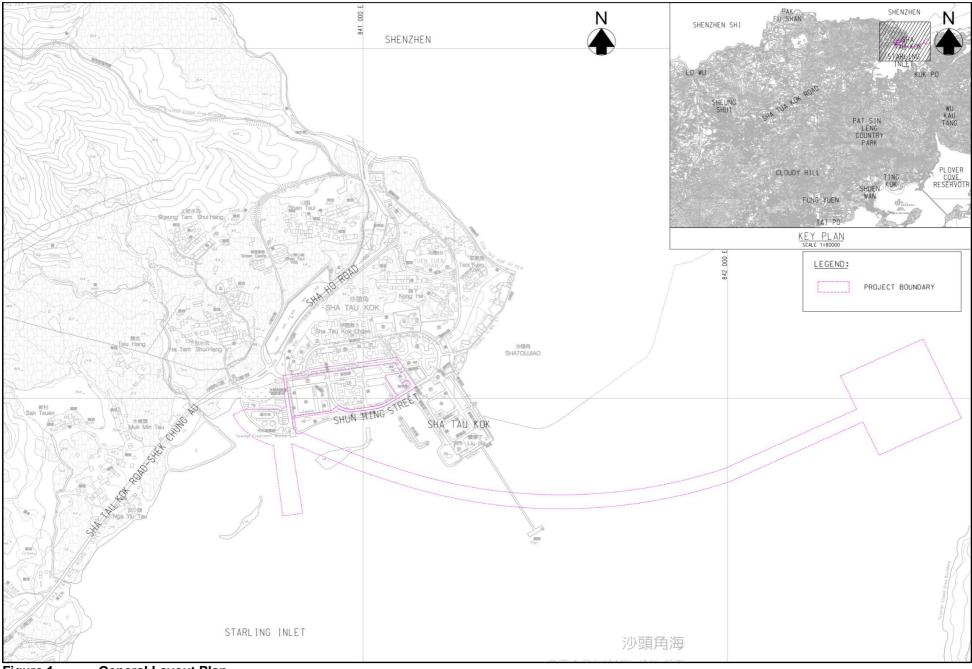
6.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

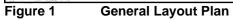
6.3.1 The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring in November 2020 is provided in **Appendix D**.

7 CONCLUSIONS

- 7.1.1 No non-compliance of odour monitoring was noted in the reporting month.
- 7.1.2 No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 – 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.
- 7.1.3 Three (3) Action Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Action Level exceedance was recorded at measured TN level of marine water quality in the reporting period. Three (3) Limit Level exceedances were recorded at measured SS level and one (1) Limit Level exceedance was recorded at *E.Coli* of marine water quality in the reporting period.
- 7.1.4 Based on the investigation findings, the exceedance of TN and *E.Coli* recorded on 5 October 2020 and exceedance of SS recorded on 14, 19 and 21 October 2020 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedance of SS recorded on 9 October were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.
- 7.1.5 No non-compliance of effluent quality was recorded in the reporting period.
- 7.1.6 4 environmental site inspections were carried out in the reporting period. Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractors for the deficiencies identified during the site audits.
- 7.1.7 No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.

FIGURES





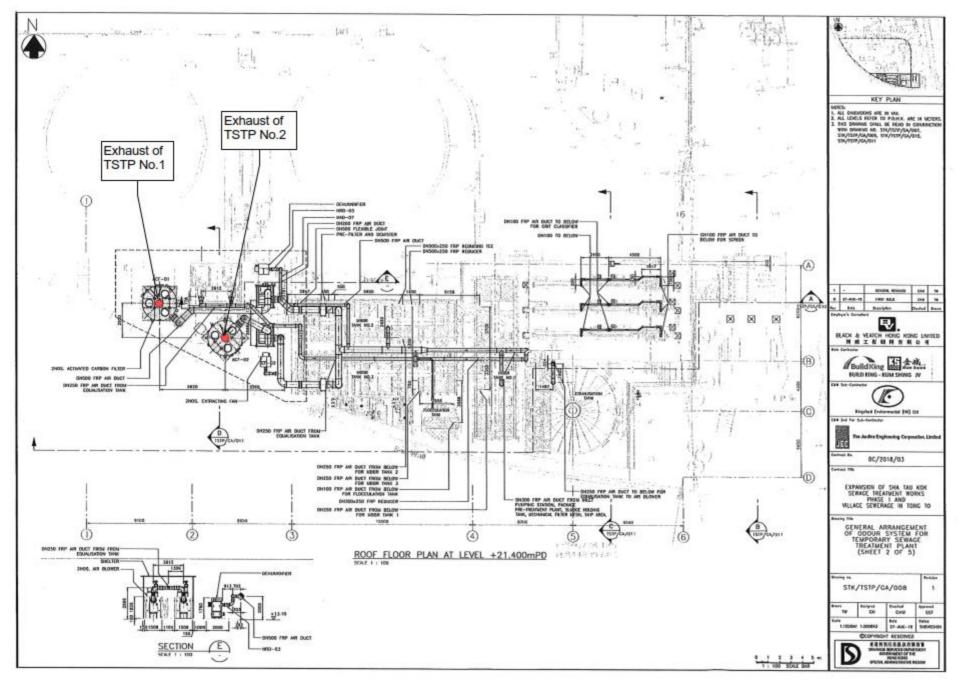


Figure 2 Locations of Odour monitoring for 1-Year Operation of TSTP

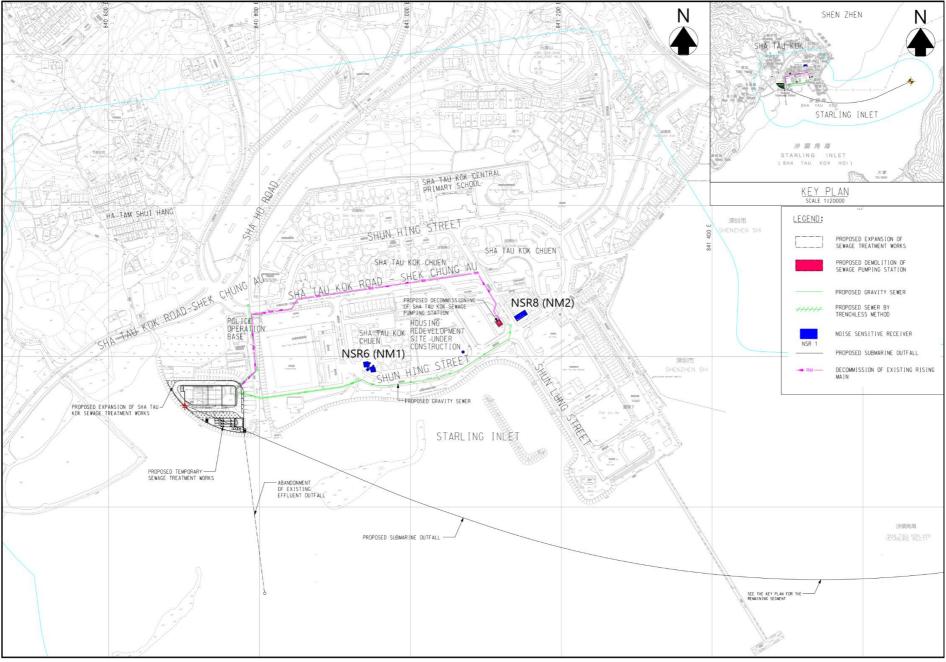


Figure 3 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations

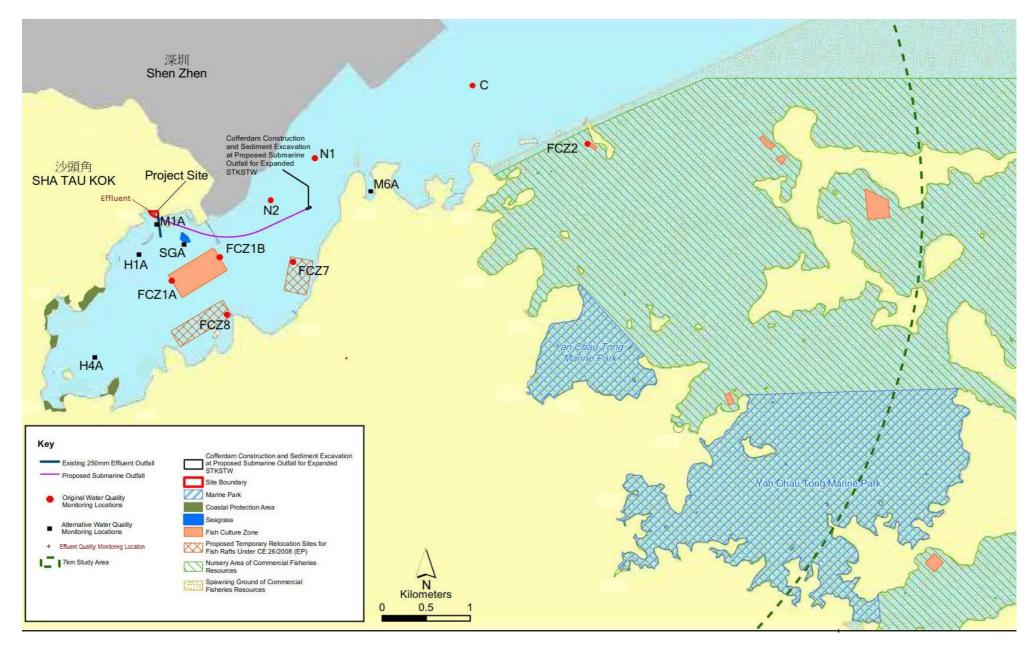
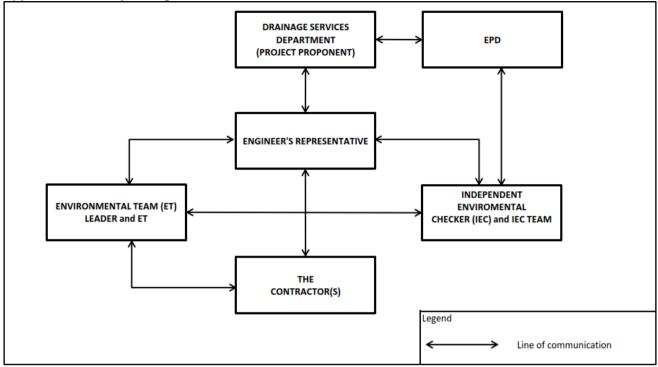


Figure 4 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Stations for 1-Year Operation of TSTP

APPENDIX A

Project Organization Structure

Appendix A Project Organization Structure



Note: Detailed key personnel contact names and telephone numbers refer to Table 1.1.

APPENDIX B

Construction Programme

Appendix B Construction Programme

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works - Construction Programme

<u> </u>							2019					1					120									203									20										123				
		H				T 1	2019				1	+				- Î			T	<u> </u>						- 200	-				+				20				—					гŤ	-		ГТ		-
STAGE	Activities	Jan 1	Feb N	Aar A	gr May	y Jun	Jul	Aug Si	ep Oct	t Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb M	lar Ap	r May	Jun 1	hul A	ug Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan F	cb Ma	ir Apr	May	Jun Ju	il Au	g Sep	Oct N	ov D	ec Jan	Feb	Mar Ap	e May	Jun Ji	d Au	g Sep	Oct No	N Dec	: Jan	Feb N	Mar Aj	pr May	Jun J	al Ap	g Sep	Oct 3	Sev I	ec.
Censtru	tion of Temporary Sewage Treatment Plant	++	-	_	_	-	\vdash	\rightarrow	—	+		++	_	_			\rightarrow	—	-			\square	_	+	\vdash	\rightarrow	_	+	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_	+	\rightarrow			—	+	\vdash	+		\vdash	\rightarrow	+	\vdash	+	+	\vdash	\rightarrow	_
1	Ground Investigation	\square										\square																\square													\square			\square			\square	$ \rightarrow $	
2	Piling																																																
3	Construction of RC Structures																																																
4	E&M Installations																																											\square					
5	Testing & Commissioning																																											\Box			\square		
Demoliti	an of the existing STKSTW																																														11		
Censtru	tion of Submarine Outfall											Π																													ΓT			\Box					
1	Casing Installation (Land)																																																
2	Pilot Hole Drilling (Land)	П				Γ						П													П			П													П			\square		\square	\square		Γ
	Rearning (Land)																																								\square			\square		\square	\square		
4	Casing Installation (Sea)	П				Г			Т			П													П			П													\square			\square		\Box	П		
5	Pilot Hole Drilling (Sea)	П				\square						П													П			\square											\top		\square			\square	\top	\square	\square	\neg	
6	Rearning (Sea)	\square				\square						П													\square			\top													\square			\square	\top		\square	\neg	
7	Pipe Installation	П				Γ						П													П			\square													П			П		\square	П	\neg	
	Construction of Cofferdam at the location of diffuser											Π																													\square			\square		\square	\square		
9	Installation of Diffuser	П				Γ						П													П			П										\square			П			\square		\square	\square		
10	Backfilling and Removal of Sheetpiles	\square				\square						П													\square			\top											\top		\square			\square	\top		\square	\neg	
Censtrut	ion of the expanded STKSTW	\square				\square			\top			П													\square			\top													\square			\square	\top		\square	\neg	
	Piling					Γ			Τ			П													Π																\square			\square			\square		
	Construction of RC Structures																																								\square			\square		\square	\square		
3	E&M Installations	П				Г			Т			П																Π													П			Π		\Box	П		
4	Testing & Commissioning	П				Γ						П													П			\square																П		\square	П		Π
Sever L	ing*																																													\Box			
	n of TSTP																																																
	n of STKSTW																																								\square			\square					
	misioning of Existing STKSPS	\square										Π													Π														\top		\square				\top		\square	\neg	Τ
			_	_	_				_	-				_	-			_		-			_	_		_	_							-		_	_		—		<u> </u>			_	—		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>	

APPENDIX C

Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment

Appendix C Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment





Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.: CC0082010

Calibration item :	a) Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)
Equipment description :	Gold Film Hydrogen Sulfide Analyzer
Manufacturer :	ARIZONA INSTRUMENT LLC
Type / Model No. :	Jerome [®] 631X
Serial No. :	1914
Assigned equipment no. :	N/A
Adjustment :	N/A
Remark :	Received with good condition

2. Customer information

Customer :	AECOM Asia Company Limited			
Address :	8/F, Tower 2, Grand Central Plaza, 138 Shatin Rura			
	Committee Road, Shatin, N.T. HK			
Date of receipt :	7 October 2020			

3. Date of performance of the calibration

Dat	e of calibration :	14 October 2020

Approved Signatory WM Ling /



Certificate issue date: 16 October 2020

Company Chop:

1. The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD

2. The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site

CT-BEG-02 Page 1 of 3 cc0082010

Cal Lab Limited Address: Room 2103, Technology Plaza, 29-35 Sha Tsul Road, Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Tel : (852)25680106 Fax(852)30116194 Email: <u>info@callab.com.hk</u> WebsIte:callab.com.hk



4. Result of Calibration

Hydrogen Sulfide (H₂S) a)

Reference Setting ; ppm	Measured reading ; ppm	Error of indication ; % FS
0.0	0.000	0.0
0.5	0.57	0.7
1.0	1.20	2.0
5.0	6.0	3.0
10.0	14	8.0

Estimated expanded uncertainty: 12 %

Technical Requirement: ± 5 ppm

Hydrogen Sulfide (H₂S) - Repeatability

Reference reading ; ppm	RSD ; %
10.0	1.0

Technical Requirement: + 2 %

Hydrogen Sulfide (H₂S) - Response Time

Reference reading ; ppm	Response time ; second
10.0	13

Technical Requirement:

< 30 seconds (Pump)</p>

Note: The technical requirement is refer to JJG 695-2003

The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD
 The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site

CT-006-04 Page 2 of 3 cc0082010

Cal Lab Limited

Address: Room 2103, Technology Plaza, 29-35 Sha Tsui Road, Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Tel : (852)25680106 Fax(852)30116194 Email: <u>Info@callab.com.hk</u> Website:callab.com.hk



5. Reference method for calibration

Hydrogen Sulfide	JJG 695-2003	

6. Environment condition of calibration

Temperature ; °C	24.5 °C
Relative humidity ; %RH	57 %RH

7. Reference equipment used in the calibration

ltem	Model	Serial No.	Expiry date	Traceable to
Hydrogen sulfide	PGM-6208	M01C022401	12 Oct 2021	BJIM

Note1: The estimated expanded uncertainties have been calculated in "Evaluation and expression of uncertainty in measurement" and give an Internal estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Note2: The standard (s) and instrument used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognized standard and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the accuracy and good condition.

Note3: The result reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long term stability of the instrument.

Note4: The result shows in this calibration certificate relate only to the item calibrated, and the result only applies to the calibration item as received.

Calibrated by: leamen Yer Checked by: 🖉

Date: 14 October 2020

Date: 14 October 2020

*** End of Certificate ***

CT-END-02

1. The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD

2. The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site

Page 3 of 3 cc0082010

Cal Lab Limited

Address: Room 2103, Technology Plaza, 29-35 Sha Tsui Road, Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Tel : (852)25680106 Fax(852)30116194 Email: <u>Info@callab.com.hk</u> Website:callab.com.hk



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C202803 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送機 Description / 儀器名稱 Manufacturer / 製造商 Model No. / 型號 Serial No. / 編號 Supplied By / 委託者	項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: 1C20-0967) : Air Velocity Meter : TSI : 9555-P : 95555P0836010 : Aecom Asia Co., Ltd. 13/F., Tower 2, Grand Central Plaza, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Si	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 7 May 2020
		iatin, N. I.
TEST CONDITIONS / Temperature / 溫度 : Line Voltage / 電壓 :	/測試條件 (23 ± 2)°C 	Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
TEST SPECIFICATIC Calibration check	DNS / 測試規範	
DATE OF TEST / 測記	大日期 : 20 to 21 May 2020	
TEST RESULTS / 測詞	北結果	
	particular unit-under-test only. in the subsequent page(s).	
 The Government of T South China National 		
Tested By : 測試	T F Lee Assistant Engineer	
Certified By : 核證	0 90 0	Date of Issue : 22 May 2020 簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory. 本資書所報校正用之間試器材料可能施至個關鍵標準。局容確認本證習書定導本實驗所書面批測。

San Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory civ 4年、1 Hing On Lane, Turm Man, New Territories, Hong Kong 解創工程有間会司 - 校正及検問實稿時 co 香港電料出口開放空車 - 修四線 Tet/電話: (852) 2927 2666 Fax/特賞: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電館: calibbilitamerention.com Widebits:開始: www.aumerention.com

Page 1 of 3



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C202803 證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement 1. of the test.

2. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL018	Portable Calibrator	C191834
CL041 & CL041B	Digital Thermometer	C201018
CL042 & CL042B	Digital Thermometer	C201019
CL272 & CL272A	Humidity Control Chamber	C183502 & C183457
CL292	Recorder	C192930
CL316 & CL316A	Precision Multi-function Measuring Instrument	C180363
CL330	Environmental Chamber	C190296
CL360	Portable Air Pressure	RYB201909837
CL410 & CL410D	Multi Functionally Measuring Instrument & Psychrometer	C195787

Test procedure : MA006, MA103N, MA109N & MA130N. 3.

4. Results :

4.1 Air Velocity

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction				
Value	Reading	Value	Value Measurement Uncertain			
(m/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor		
2.00	2.10	-0.10	0.31	2.0		
4.00	4.11	-0.11	0.36	2.0		
6.03	6.21	-0.18	0.41	2.0		
8.02	8.46	-0.44	0.50	2.0		
10.01	10.95	-0.94	0.57	2.0		

The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.

4.2 Temperature

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction				
Value	Reading	Value Measurement Uncer		ertainty		
(°C)	(°C)	(°C)	Expanded Uncertainty (°C)	Coverage Factor		
25.0	24.8	+0.2	0.5	2.0		

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

The test equipment used for calibution is succable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approxial of this laboratory.

San Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

wor 4年、11hmg On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territoria, Hong Kong 種類 L程有限公司 - 按正定情謝實驗與 で 資産資源者自然時業単一解四線 Tel/電波 (852) 2927 2666 Fax:例道: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電艇, callabilitanscreation.com Website/競社 www.suncreation.com

本清書所載校正用之側试器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部視印本読書需先選本實驗所書面批准。



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C202803 證書編號

4.3 Relative Humidity (23°C)

Applied	UUT		Measured Correction			
Value	Reading	Value	Measurement Uncertainty			
(%)	(%)	(%)	Expanded Uncertainty (%)	Coverage Factor		
60.0	63.8	-3.8	1.5	2.0		

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

4.4 Barometric Pressure

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction				
Value	Reading	Value	Value Measurement Uncerta			
(hPa)	(hPa)	(hPa)	Expanded Uncertainty (hPa)	Coverage Factor		
1 001.3	995.3	+6.0	2.0	2.0		

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point. Test Medium : Air

Remarks : - UUT Probe Model : 964 S/N: P08350010

> - UUT Setting : ACTUAL/STANDARD : ACTUAL Temperature Source : Probe

- The Measured Corrections are defined as : Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading
- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is maceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the p

本證書所載校正用之課試器材均可運動至國際標準。局部報印本語書書先獲本實驗所書面批准。

San Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboraury civ 4年,1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 何初止,程有限公司 - 校正及倫爾實情解 で 否治影响941(四個安理—解理權 Tel/犯証:(\$\$2) 2927 2606 Fue:(陳真:(\$52) 2744 8986 E-mail

Fax(体育: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/距影: callabilityoncreation.com Website/脱却: www.suncreation.com

Page 3 of 3



徐介 合 試 験 有 限 公 司
 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
 香港 新 界 葵 涌 永 基 路 2 2 - 2 4 號 好 爸 爸 創 科 大 廈
 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kei Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong
 Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:	20CA0914 02			Page	1	of	2
Item tested							
Description: Manufacturer: Type/Model No.: Serial/Equipment No.: Adaptors used:	Sound Level Mete B & K 2238 2800927	r (Type 1)	141 141 171	Microphone B & K 4188 2250455			
Item submitted by							
Customer Name: Address of Customer: Request No.: Date of receipt:	AECOM ASIA CO - - 14-Sep-2020	., LTD.					
Date of test:	19-Sep-2020						
Reference equipment	used in the callb	ration					
Description: Multi function sound calibrator	Model: B&K 4226	Serial No. 2288444		Expiry Date: 23-Aug-2021		Traceab CIGISME	
Signal generator	DS 360	61227		24-Dec-2020		CEPREI	
Ambient conditions							
-	22 ± 1 °C 55 ± 10 % 1000 + 5 bPa						
Relative humidity: Air pressure:	55 ± 10 % 1000 ± 5 hPa						

Test specifications

- The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of ±20%.
- The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsess of the Sound Level Meter.

Test results

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

At Feng Junqi

20-Sep-2020 Company Chop:



Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.

Date:

© Solis & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the Item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.



徐 合 試 驗 有 限 公 司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港新界 奏 涌水 基路 2 2 - 2 4 號 好 爸 爸 創 科 大 度 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kel Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@clgismec.com Website: www.clgismec.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Ceri	tificate No.:	20CA0914 02	Page	2	of	2	
1,	Electrical Tests						
	The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacita are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainti the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means th		ncertainties. The "Pass" mean	is the re	sult of the	e test is h	s nside

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage , Factor
Self-generated noise	Α	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	1.0	2.1
	Lin	Pass	2.0	2.2
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range , Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	Α	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ³ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ⁴ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leg	Pass	0.4	

2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass Pass	0.3 0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Calibrated by: Date: 19-Sep-2020 End -Feng Cni Yip Date: 20-Sep-2020

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Meterials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the international System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.



综合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道 3 7 號利達中心 1 2 樓

香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 Tel: (852) 2873 6860 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:				
Item tested				
Description: Manufacturer: Type/Model No.: Serial/Equipment No.: Adaptors used:	Sound Level Mete B & K 2250-L 2681366	er (Type 1)	Microphone B & K 4950 2665582	Preamp B & K ZC0032 17190
Item submitted by				
Customer Name: Address of Customer: Request No.: Date of receipt:	AECOM ASIA CO - - 18-Mar-2020	LTD		
Date of test:	'19-Mar-2020			
Reference equipment		ration		
Description: Multi function sound calibrator Signal generator	Model: B&K 4226 DS 360	Serial No. 2288444 33873	Expiry Date: 23-Aug-2020 10-May-2020	Traceable to: CIGISMEC CEPREI
Ambient conditions				
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C			
	55 ± 10 % 1005 ± 5 hPa			
Relative humidity: Air pressure: Test specifications				
Air pressure: Test specifications 1. The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2. The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3. The acoustic calibrat	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 vere performed using alent capacitance wit ion was performed us	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of +20	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti	cified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 one which was removed and ions was applied for the differer
Air pressure: Test specifications 1, The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2, The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3, The acoustic calibrat between the free-field	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 vere performed using alent capacitance wit ion was performed us	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of <u>+</u> 20 sing an B&K 4226 sou	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti	one which was removed and
Air pressure: Test specifications 1. The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2. The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3. The acoustic calibrat between the free-field Test results This is to certify that the Sou	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 vere performed using alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of +20 sing an B&K 4226 sou nsess of the Sound L	bstituted for the micropho %. Ind calibrator and correcti evel Meter.	one which was removed and ions was applied for the differer
Air pressure: Test specifications 1. The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2. The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3. The acoustic calibrat between the free-field Test results This is to certify that the Sou was performed.	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 vere performed using alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo nd Level Meter confo	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of <u>+20</u> sing an B&K 4226 sou insess of the Sound Li orms to BS 7580: Part	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti evel Meter. 1: 1997 for the conditions	one which was removed and ions was applied for the differer
Air pressure: Test specifications 1, The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2, The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3, The acoustic calibrat between the free-field Test results This is to certify that the Sou was performed. Details of the performed means	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo nd Level Meter confo	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of ±20 sing an B&K 4226 sound Lo musess of the Sound Lo orms to BS 7580: Part ented on page 2 of this	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti evel Meter. 1: 1997 for the conditions	one which was removed and ions was applied for the differer
Air pressure: Test specifications 1. The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2. The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3. The acoustic calibrat	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo nd Level Meter confo	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of ±20 sing an B&K 4226 sound Lo musess of the Sound Lo orms to BS 7580: Part ented on page 2 of this	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti evel Meter. 1: 1997 for the conditions	one which was removed and ions was applied for the differer
Air pressure: Test specifications 1, The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2, The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3, The acoustic calibrat between the free-field Test results This is to certify that the Sou was performed. Details of the performed means	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTP00 alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo nd Level Meter confo	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su thin a tolerance of ±20 sing an B&K 4226 sound Lo musess of the Sound Lo orms to BS 7580: Part ented on page 2 of this	bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correcti evel Meter. 1: 1997 for the conditions s certificate.	one which was removed and ions was applied for the different s under which the test
Air pressure: Test specifications 1. The Sound Level Me and the lab calibratio 2. The electrical tests w replaced by an equiv 3. The acoustic calibrat between the free-field Test results This is to certify that the Sou was performed. Details of the performed mea Actual Measurement data and Approved Signatory:	1005 ± 5 hPa ter has been calibrate n procedure SMTPOO vere performed using alent capacitance wit ion was performed us d and pressure respo nd Level Meter confo asurements are prese e documented on wo Eng Jungi eported in this certific	04-CA-152. an electrical signal su hin a tolerance of ±20 sing an B&K 4226 sound nesss of the Sound Lu orms to BS 7580: Part ented on page 2 of this rksheets. Date: 19-Mar ate refer to the condit	 bstituted for the micropho %. nd calibrator and correctience evel Meter. 1: 1997 for the conditions certificate. -2020 Company Ch 	one which was removed and ions was applied for the different s under which the test

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



综合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道 37號利達中心 1.2樓

香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



2

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

```
Certificate No.: 20CA0318 01 Page 2 of
```

1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	А	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.8	
	Lin	Pass	1.6	
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range , Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ³ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ⁴ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leg	Pass	0.4	

2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.



The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 Tel: (852) 2873 6860 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Item tested	20CA0330 01		Page:	1 of 2
item testeu				
Description:	Acoustical Calibra	ator (Class 1)		
Manufacturer:	B & K			
Type/Model No.:	4231			
Serial/Equipment No.:	3006428			
Adaptors used:	-			
Item submitted by				
Curstomer:	AECOM			
Address of Customer:	-			
Request No.:	-			
Date of receipt:	30-Mar-2020	(N. 004.027		
Date of test:	31-Mar-2020			
Reference equipment	t used in the calib	oration		
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2341427	03-May-2020	SCL
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	17-May-2020	CEPREI
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	05-Jun-2020	CEPREI
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	10-May-2020	CEPREI
Digital multi-meter	34401A	US36087050	08-May-2020	CEPREI
Audio analyzer Universal counter	8903B 53132A	GB41300350 MY40003662	13-May-2020 10-May-2020	CEPREI
Ambient conditions				
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C			
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %			
Air pressure:	1005 ± 5 hPa			
Test specifications				
1, The Sound Calibrate	or has been calibrated	I in accordance with the	requirements as specifi	ed in IEC 60942 1997 Annex
and the lab calibration	on procedure SMTP00	04-CA-156.		
The calibrator was to	ested with its axis ver	tical facing downwards a	t the specific frequency	using insert voltage techniqu
				for variations from a referenc nt is insensitive to pressure
pressure of 1013.25 changes.				
changes.				
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound				
	bes not imply that the s	sound calibrator meets IE	EC 60942 under any oth	
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound test was performed. This do	bes not imply that the s	sound calibrator meets IE	EC 60942 under any oth	
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound i test was performed. This do Details of the performed me	bes not imply that the s	sound calibrator meets IE ented on page 2 of this c	EC 60942 under any oth vertificate.	ner conditions. SENGING 解合試驗 有限公司
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound of test was performed. This do Details of the performed me Approved Signatory:	easurements are prese Fens Jungi	sound calibrator meets IE ented on page 2 of this c Date: 31-Mar-2	EC 60942 under any oth vertificate. 020 c Company Ct	nop:
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound in test was performed. This do Details of the performed me Approved Signatory: Comments: The results rep	easurements are prese Feng Jungi poorted in this certificate	sound calibrator meets IE ented on page 2 of this c Date: 31-Mar-2 e refer to the conditon of	EC 60942 under any oth vertificate. 020 c Company Ct	nop:
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound test was performed. This do	Fens Junqi ported in this certificate ng the lang-term stabil	sound calibrator meets IE ented on page 2 of this c Date: 31-Mar-2 e refer to the conditon of	EC 60942 under any oth vertificate. 020 c Company Ct the instrument on the d	nop:
changes. Test results This is to certify that the sound is test was performed. This do Details of the performed me Approved Signatory: Comments: The results rep carry no implication regardin	Fens Junqi ported in this certificate ng the lang-term stabil	sound calibrator meets IE ented on page 2 of this c Date: 31-Mar-2 e refer to the conditon of	EC 60942 under any oth vertificate. 020 c Company Ct the instrument on the d	her conditions. 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日 中日



综合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道 37號利達中心12樓

12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Tel: (852) 2873 6860

Fax: (852) 2555 7533

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:	20CA0330 01	Page:	2	of	2

1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

			(Output level in dB re 20 µPa
Frequency Shown Hz	Output Sound Pressure Level Setting dB	Measured Output Sound Pressure Level dB	Estimated Expanded Uncertainty dB
1000	94.00	94.21	0.10

2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz	STF = 0.011 dB
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.005 dB

3, Actual Output Frequency

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	Actual Frequency = 1000.0 Hz	
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.1 Hz	Coverage factor k = 2.2

4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	TND = 0.3 %

Fung Chi Yip

31-Mar-2020

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Calibrated by: Date:

End an Checked by: Shek Kwong Tat Date: 31-Mar-2020

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/05/2005

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

0

HK2027172

HONG KONG

21-Jul-2020

27-Jul-2020

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:	MIKE SHEK	WORK ORDER:
CLIENT:	AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED	
ADDRESS:	13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,	SUB- BATCH:
	138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,	LABORATORY:
	SHATIN, HONG KONG	DATE RECEIVED:
		DATE OF ISSUE:

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source. The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards. The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards. The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:Multifunctional MeterService Nature:Performance CheckScope:Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Turbidity, Salinity and TemperatureBrand Name/ Model No.:YSI 6820 V2Serial No./ Equipment No.:00H1019 (W.026.09)Date of Calibration:21-July-2020

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com

Page 1 of 4

WORK ORDER:	HK2027172		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 27-Jul-2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	D	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI 6820 V2		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	00H1019 (W.026.09)		
Date of Calibration:	21-july-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	21-October-2020

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	145.0	-1.3
6667	6710	+0.6
12890	12740	-1.2
58670	58740	+0.1
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
2.75	2.72	-0.03
5.45	5.44	-0.01
7.60	7.54	-0.06
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value Method Ref: APHA (21 st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	3.95	-0.05
7.0	6.93	-0.07
10.0	9.94	-0.06
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Irls Assistant Manager - Inorganic

WORK ORDER:	HK2027172		
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 27-Jul-2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	D	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ • Model No.:	YSI 6820 V2		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	00H1019 (W.026.09)		
Date of Calibration:	21-July-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	21-October-2020

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

-

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B Expected Reading (NTU) Displayed Reading (NTU) Tolerance (%) 0 0.0 4 4.1 +2.5 10 10.6 +6.0 20 20.6 +3.0 50 50.4 +0.8 100 102.3 +2.3 Tolerance Limit (%) ±10.0

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	10.02	+0.2
20	20.05	+0.3
30	29.97	-0.1
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on Item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 3 of 4

WORK ORDER:	HK2027172		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 27-Jul-2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMIT	ED	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI 6820 V2		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	00H1019 (W.026.09)		
Date of Calibration:	21-July-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	21-October-2020

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
10.5	10.5	-0.0
20.0	19.9	-0.1
39.5	39.44	-0.1
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

1.5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page 4 of 4



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	MIKE SHEK AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED	WORK ORDER:	HK2038217
ADDRESS:	1501-10, 15/F, TOWER 1,	SUB- BATCH:	0
	GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,	LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
	138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,	DATE RECEIVED:	08-Oct-2020
	SHATIN, NEW TERRITORIES, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE:	12-Oct-2020

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Service Nature:	Performance Check
Scope:	Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Turbidity, Salinity and Temperature
Brand Name/ Mode! No.: Serial No./ Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	YSI 6820 V2 12A101545 (W.026.35) 08-October-2020

GENERAL COMMENTS

This Is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:	HK2038217		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 12-Oct-2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED	D	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI 6820 V2		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12A101545 (W.026.35)		
Date of Calibration:	08-October-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	08-January-2021

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	143.0	-2.7
6667	6981	+4.7
12890	12564	-2.5
58670	58265	-0.7
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Dissolved Oxygen

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.55	3.59	+0.04
5.50	5.53	+0.03
7.40	7.36	-0.04
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)	
4.0	4.09	+0.09	
7.0	6.98	-0.02	
10.0	10.04	+0.04	
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK2038217		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 12-Oct-2020		(<i>-</i> -,
CLIENT:	AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMIT	ED	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI 6820 V2		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12A101545 (W.026.35)		
Date of Calibration:	08-October-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	08-January-2021

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.0	
4	4.0	+0.0
10	9.5	-5.0
20	20.1	+0.5
50	46.5	-7.0
100	93.00	-7.0
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.03	ei 11	
10	10.31	+3.1	
20	20.70	+3.5	
30	31.32	+4.4	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

د ; ۲

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 3 of 4

WORK ORDER:	HK2038217			ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 12-Oct-2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMIT	ED		
Equipment Type: Brand Name/ Model No.:	Multifunctional Meter YSI 6820 V2			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12A101545 (W.026.35)			
Date of Calibration:	08-October-2020	Date of Next Calibration:	08-January-2021	
PARAMETERS:	<i>,</i>			/

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
10.0	9.97	-0.0
20.0	19.82	-0.2
39.5	40.68	+1.2
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

10:0

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page 4 of 4

.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	MIKE SHEK AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED	WORK ORDER:	HK2030546
ADDRESS:	1501- 10, 15/F, TOWER 1,	SUB- BATCH:	0
	GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,	LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
	138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,	DATE RECEIVED:	13- Aug- 2020
	SHATIN, NEW TERRITORIES, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE:	20- Aug- 2020

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client.The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and
results compared against a calibrated secondary source.The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the
laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the
laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.Equipment Type:Multifunctional Meter
Performance CheckScope:Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity and Temperature

Brand Name/ Model No.:YSI Professional PlusSerial No./ Equipment No.:12M100515 / W.040.01Date of Calibration:20- August- 2020

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

The Alig

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

WORK ORDER:	HK2030546		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 20- Aug- 2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	D	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI Professional Plus		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12M100515 / W.040.01		
Date of Calibration:	20- August- 2020	Date of Next Calibration:	20- November- 2020

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Salinity

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	147.6	+ 0.5
6667	6376	- 4.4
12890	12360	- 4.1
58670	56012	- 4.5
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	
2.98	2.88	- 0.10	
5.18	5.09	- 0.09	
7.59	7.50	- 0.09	
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20	

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.00		
10	9.82	- 1.8	
20	19.73	- 1.4	
30	29.81	- 0.6	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Cha Ai

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

Page 2 of 3

WORK ORDER:	HK2030546		
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 20- Aug- 2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	ED	
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI Professional Plus		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12M100515 / W.040.01		
Date of Calibration:	20- August- 2020	Date of Next Calibration:	20- November- 2020

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	
10.5	10.2	- 0.3	
20.5	20.3	- 0.2	
40.5	40.1	0.4	
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Cha Ain

A

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page 3 of 3 Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:	MIKE SHEK	WORK ORDER:	HK2030548
CLIENT:	AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED		
ADDRESS:	1501-10, 15/F, TOWER 1,	SUB- BATCH:	0
	GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,	LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
	138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,	DATE RECEIVED:	13- Aug- 2020
	SHATIN, NEW TERRITORIES, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE:	20- Aug- 2020

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:	pH meter
Service Nature:	Performance Check
Scope:	pH Value and Temperature
Brand Name/ Model No.: Serial No./ Equipment No.:	WTW pH 3210 12340605 / W.039.08
Date of Calibration:	20- August- 2020

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ma Ai

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

WORK ORDER:	НК2030548		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 20- Aug- 2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	ED	
Equipment Type:	pH meter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	WTW pH 3210		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	12340605 / W.039.08		
Date of Calibration:	20- August- 2020	Date of Next Calibration:	20- November- 2020

PARAMETERS:

pH Value

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)	
4.0	4.092	+ 0.09	
7.0	7.083	+0.08	
10.0	9.968	- 0.03	
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20	

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Ide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.			
Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	
10.5	10.3	- 0.2	
21.0	20.0	- 1.0	
40.0	38.6	- 1.4	
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Cha Ai

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico

Page 2 of 2

Manager - Inorganic



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	MIKE SHEK AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED	WORK ORDER:	HK2030542
ADDRESS:	1501-10, 15/F, TOWER 1,	SUB- BATCH:	0
	GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,	LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
	138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,	DATE RECEIVED:	13- Aug- 2020
	SHATIN, NEW TERRITORIES, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE:	20- Aug- 2020

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant International standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter
Service Nature:	Performance Check
Scope:	Turbidity
Brand Name/ Model No.: Serial No./ Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	OAKTON Turbidimeter T- 100 2869839 / W.001.12 20- August- 2020

GENERAL COMMENTS

This Is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ma A.

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page 1 of 2

WORK ORDER:	HK2030542		ALS
SUB- BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 20- Aug- 2020 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITE	D	
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter		
Brand Name/ Model No.:	OAKTON Turbldimeter T- 100		
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	2869839 / W.001.12		
Date of Calibration:	20- August- 2020	Date of Next Calibration:	20- November- 2020

PARAMETERS:

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.02	
4	3.76	- 6.0
40	43.4	+ 8.5
80	84.4	+ 5.5
400	424	+ 6.0
800	798	- 0.3
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on Item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Cha Ain

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Page 2 of 2 Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com APPENDIX D

EM&A Monitoring Schedules

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1-Oct	2-Oct	3-Oct
					Water Quality	
					Mid-Ebb 12:47	
				Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
4-Oct	5-Oct	6-Oct	7-Oct	8-Oct	9-Oct	10-Oct
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Ebb 14:13		Mid-Flood 9:36	Noise	Mid-Flood 15:25	
				110136		
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
11-Oct	12-Oct	13-Oct	14-Oct	15-Oct	16-Oct	17-Oct
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Ebb 8:11		Mid-Ebb 10:07		Mid-Ebb 11:53	
	WIId-L00 0.11			Noise	Wild-Lbb 11.35	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
	,	· ·	,	22-Oct	,	,
<u>18-Oct</u>	19-Oct	20-Oct	21-Oct	22-001	23-Oct	24-Oct
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality*	
	Mid-Ebb 13:59		Mid-Flood 9:42		Mid-Flood 17:33	
		Noise				
		Odour				
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
25-Oct	26-Oct	27-Oct	28-Oct	29-Oct	30-Oct	31-Oct
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Water Quality Mid-Ebb 8:37		Water Quality Mid-Ebb 10:22		Water Quality Mid-Ebb 11:41	
	Mid-Ebb 8:37		10:22 ממם-געווייו	Noise	11:41 TT:41	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Environmental Monitoring Schedule for October 2020

* Cancelled due to safety concerns and Typhoon Signal was hoisted.

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Tentative Environmental Monitoring Schedule for November 2020

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1-Nov	2-Nov	3-Nov	4-Nov	5-Nov	6-Nov	7-Nov
	Water Quality Mid-Ebb 13:09		Water Quality Mid-Ebb 13:47 Noise		Water Quality Mid-Flood 10:12	
					Odour	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
8-Nov	9-Nov	10-Nov	11-Nov	12-Nov	13-Nov	14-No
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Ebb 6:32 Mid-Flood 19:06		Mid-Ebb 8:39 Mid-Flood 15:26	Noise	Mid-Ebb 10:36 Mid-Flood 16:50	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
15-Nov	16-Nov Water Quality	17-Nov	18-Nov Water Quality	19-Nov	20-Nov Water Quality	21-No
	Mid-Ebb 12:53 Mid-Flood 18:50		Mid-Flood 8:39 Mid-Ebb 14:12 Noise		Mid-Ebb 3:45 Mid-Flood 14:22	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
22-Nov	23-Nov	24-Nov		26-Nov	27-Nov	28-No
	Water Quality Mid-Ebb 6:49 Mid-Flood 19:24	Noise	Water Quality Mid-Ebb 8:47 Mid-Flood 15:33		Water Quality Mid-Ebb 10:24 Mid-Flood 16:38	
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
29-Nov	30-Nov					
	Water Quality Mid-Ebb 12:01 Mid-Flood 17:56 Noise					
Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality					

Water Quality: monitoring for operation of TSTP started on 22 July 2020 and marine construction works to be started on 9 November 2020 .

The schedule is subject to change due to unforeseeable circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc)

APPENDIX E

Action and Limit Levels

Appendix E Action and Limit Levels

Monitoring Location	Depth Level	D (mş	-		bidity TU)		inity pt)	Susp	otal ended (mg/L)	BO (mg		Phosp	tal horus g/L)	Total N (mg/	itrogen ′L-N)	Nitro	nonia ogen /L-N)	Total Ind Nitro (mg/l	•		coli 100mL)
		AL	LL	AL	LL	AL۵	LLc	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL
N1	S & M	5.36	5.34	7.5*	13.1^	31.49	31.44	5*	8^	3*	4^	0.02*	0.02^	0.50*	0.60^	0.20*	0.21^	0.33	0.36	536	707
	В	5.06	5.05	7.5	13.1	51.45	51.44	5	0	5	4	0.02	0.02	0.50	0.00	0.20	0.21	0.55	0.50	550	101
N2	S & M	5.95	5.71	4.7*	5.9^	31.29	31.28	5*	6^	3*	4^	0.04*	0.04^	0.60*	0.72^	0.21*	0.26^	0.35	0.48	495	529
INZ	В	5.56	5.53	4.7	5.9	51.29	31.20	5	0.1	5	4.	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.72**	0.21	0.20	0.55	0.40	495	529
FCZ1B	S & M	5.10#	5.00#	4.5*	5.5^	30.93	30.92	8*	12^	6*	8^	0.07*	0.08^	0.60*	0.73^	0.22*	0.25^	0.36	0.39	600	610
FUZIB	В	5.10#	5.00#	4.5	5.5	30.93	30.92	0	12"	0	0,,	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.75*	0.22	0.25	0.30	0.59	600	010
H4A	М	5.94	5.86	4.7*	4.8^	30.42	30.42	8*	9^	3*	3^	0.06*	0.06^	0.60*	0.60^	0.23*	0.26^	0.44	0.57	78	91
H1A	М	6.01	5.97	6.5*	6.6^	30.39	30.39	14*	15^	3*	3^	0.03*	0.04^	2.32*	2.60^	0.97*	1.10^	2.31	2.50	127	153
M1A	М	5.63	5.54	5.8*	6.1^	30.43	30.42	9*	10^	3*	3^	0.04*	0.04^	0.69*	0.70^	1.49*	1.70^	1.58	1.80	864	1385
SGA	М	6.00	5.90	6.0*	6.2^	30.82	30.81	10*	11^	3*	3^	0.03*	0.04^	0.60*	0.68^	1.06*	1.20^	1.08	1.26	129	138
FCZ7@	S & M	5.10#	5.00#	6.0*	C 44	24.42	24.4	5*	F A	3*	24	0.00*	0.024	0.50*	0.504	0.01*	0.004	0.24	0.20	c00	C10
FUZ/®	В	5.10#	5.00#	0.0	6.4^	31.13	31.1	5	5^	3	3^	0.02*	0.03^	0.50*	0.56^	0.21*	0.22^	0.34	0.36	600	610
F079	S	5.10#	5.00#	E 0*	0.14	21.14	21.12	6*	7^	F *	64	0.04*	0.040	0.60*	0 904	0.20*	0.624	0.41	0.70	600	610
FCZ8	В	5.10#	5.00#	5.2*	9.1^	31.14	31.13	0	11	5*	6^	0.04*	0.04^	0.60*	0.80^	0.32*	0.62^	0.41	0.70	600	610

Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Monitoring for First-year Operation of TSTP

Remarks:

AL: Action Level; LL: Limit Level

According to the EM&A Manual, for FCZ: AL of DO is 5.1 mg/L or level at control station at same tide of the same day (whichever lower) and LL of DO is 5.0 mg/L or level at control station at same tide of the same day (whichever lower);

* Or 120% of control station's level at the same tide of the same day;

^ Or 130% of control station's level at the same tide of the same day.

^c According to the EM&A Manual, AL of Salinity is Below 91% of baseline level or 9% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station and LL of Salinity is Below 90% of baseline level or 10% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station and LL of Salinity is Below 90% of baseline level or 10% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station and LL of Salinity is Below 90% of baseline level or 10% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station

Action and Limit Levels for Continuous Effluent Quality Monitoring for First-year Operation of TSTP

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
SS in mg/L	TSTP 20 mg/L	TSTP 40 mg/L
	<u>TSTP</u>	<u>TSTP</u>
Biochemical Oxygen Demand in mg/L	13.3 mg/L	26.6 mg/L
Total Nitrogen in mg/L	<u>TSTP</u>	TSTP
rotal Hitrogon In hig/2	28.6 mg/L	57.1 mg/L
Total Phosphorus in mg/L	TSTP	TSTP
Total Thosphorus In hig/E	3.3 mg/L	6.6 mg/L
E.coli in cfu/100 mL	<u>TSTP</u>	TSTP
	664 cfu/100ml	996 cfu/100ml

APPENDIX F

Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations

Appendix F Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations

Construction Noise Monitoring Results

Date	Weather Condition	Measur	ed Noise [MNL],	Level for dB(A)*	30-min	Baseline Noise Level [BNL],	Construction Noise Level [CNL] [#] , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Exceedance (Y/N)
		Time	L90	L10	Leq	dB(A)		u2()()	
8-Oct-20	Sunny	11:05	56.6	58.3	57.3	65	57.3 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
15-Oct-20	Sunny	14:20	56.5	59.0	58.1	65	58.1 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
20-Oct-20	Fine	14:00	53.3	61.5	60.6	65	60.6 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
29-Oct-20	Sunny	11:10	56.0	58.5	57.6	65	57.6 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at NM 1 (Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen)

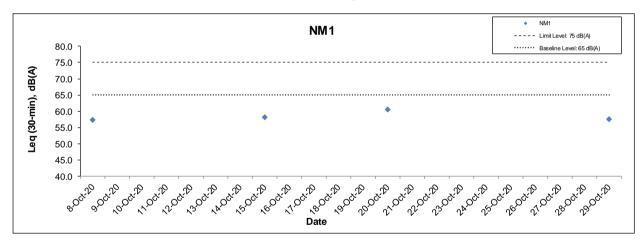
Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at NM 2 (Building along Shun Lung Street)

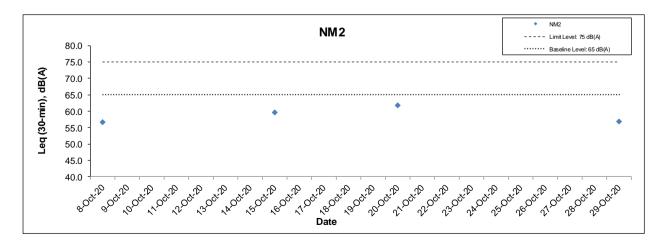
Date	Weather Condition	Measur	ed Noise [MNL],		30-min	Baseline Noise Level [BNL],	Construction Noise Level [CNL] [#] , dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)	Exceedance (Y/N)
		Time	L90	L10	Leq	dB(A)			
8-Oct-20	Sunny	11:00	55.5	57.5	56.6	65	56.6 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
15-Oct-20	Sunny	14:20	57.0	60.0	59.6	65	59.6 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
20-Oct-20	Fine	14:40	59.0	62.3	61.7	65	61.7 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
29-Oct-20	Sunny	11:00	55.5	57.5	56.9	65	56.9 Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N

*A correction of +3 dB(A) was made to the free field measurements.

[#] CNL = 10 log $(10^{MNL/10} - 10^{BNL/10})$

Graphical Presentations of Construction Noise Monitoring Results





APPENDIX G

Water Quality Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Report

Appendix G Water Quality Monitoring Results & their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Reports

2-Oct-20

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pH	DO	D),	Sali	nity,	Turbi	dity,	Suspend	ed Soild,	Amm	nonia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In	organic	To	tal	Bioche	emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	/L	P	pt	NT	ບໍ	mg	J/L	Nitro	igen,	mg	g/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen D	Demand,	Cfu/100m	1
						m						%									mg	g/L			mg	g/L	mg	/L	mç	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С	11:45	9.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.8	8.1	83.7	5.94	5.9	33.10	33.09	2.9	3.1	5.1	3.9	0.08	0.07	0.40	0.41	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	1.1	1.0	2*	ND
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	27.8	8.1	82.5	5.85	-	33.09	-	2.8	-	4.8	-	0.07	-	0.40	-	0.11	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	5*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	C			Middle	1	4.8	27.7	8.1	83.0	5.90	-	33.10	-	3.0	-	3.4	-	0.07	-	0.42		0.1	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	4*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	27.8	8.1	82.3	5.84	-	33.09	-	3.2	-	3.9	-	0.07	-	0.40	-	0.11	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	4*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.5	27.7	8.1	82.3	5.83	5.8	33.08	-	3.3	-	3.3	-	0.07	-	0.40	-	0.11	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	6*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	C			Bottom	2	8.5	27.7	8.1	82.1	5.83	-	33.10	-	3.5	-	3.1		0.07	-	0.42	-	0.11	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	7*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1	11:56	6.2	Surface	1	1.0	27.8	8.1	91.5	6.50	6.3	34.05	34.07	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.4	0.07	0.07	0.42	0.40	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	<1.0	1.0	14	10
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	27.8	8.2	88.6	6.30	-	34.06	-	2.5	-	3.9	-	0.07	-	0.42	-	0.12	-	0.02	-	1.1	-	9	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.1	27.7	8.1	84.9	6.03	-	34.07	-	2.7	-	4.3	-	0.07	-	0.39	-	0.11	-	0.01	-	1.0	-	7*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.1	27.7	8.1	86.6	6.15	-	34.09	-	2.4	-	4.5	-	0.07	-	0.40	-	0.11	-	0.01	-	1.0	-	2*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.2	27.7	8.2	85.9	6.11	6.1	34.09	-	2.8	-	5.1	-	0.07	-	0.38	-	0.1	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	6*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.2	27.7	8.1	86.3	6.13	-	34.08	-	2.7	-	4.8	-	0.07	-	0.39	-	0.1	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	8	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	12:12	4.6	Surface	1	1.0	27.7	8.2	91.2	6.57	6.5	33.87	33.88	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.0	0.08	0.07	0.41	0.39	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	<1.0	1.0	7*	15
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	27.7	8.2	89.5	6.44	-	33.86	-	2.2	-	2.7	-	0.07	-	0.38		0.1	-	0.02	-	1.1	-	5*	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.6	27.7	8.2	88.5	6.37	6.3	33.89	-	2.4	-	3.1	-	0.06	-	0.39	-	0.1	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	17	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.6	27.7	8.2	87.6	6.31	-	33.89	-	2.2	-	3.3	-	0.07	-	0.39	-	0.11	-	0.01	-	1.0	-	13	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A	12:26	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	27.7	8.1	91.0	6.55	6.6	33.89	33.86	2.5	2.6	4.2	4.1	0.06	0.07	0.40	0.41	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	3*	ND
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	27.7	8.2	93.5	6.71	-	33.82	-	2.7	-	3.9	-	0.07	-	0.41	-	0.12	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A	12:37	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	28.1	8.2	89.3	6.42	6.4	33.88	33.86	2.8	2.6	3.4	3.2	0.06	0.07	0.41	0.42	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.02	<1.0	1.1	2*	ND
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.5	28.1	8.2	88.7	6.39	-	33.83		2.4	-	3.0	-	0.07	-	0.42	-	0.12	-	0.02	-	1.1	-	5*	
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A	12:49	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	28.2	8.2	90.4	6.50	6.6	33.90	33.90	2.2	2.2	4.0	4.0	0.08	0.08	0.43	0.43	0.13	0.13	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.4	28.2	8.2	91.9	6.60	-	33.90	-	2.2	-	3.9	-	0.08	-	0.42		0.13	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA	12:59	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	28.2	8.2	90.9	6.53	6.5	32.99	32.98	2.3	2.4	4.1	4.1	0.07	0.08	0.36	0.38	0.12	0.13	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	3*	ND
10/2/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.4	28.1	8.2	90.0	6.48	-	32.96	-	2.4	-	4.0	-	0.09	-	0.40	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 5-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate Samp		, pH	DO		Ю,	Sal		Turb		Suspend	led Soild,	Amn		Total N		Total In			tal	Bioche		E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,		Dep	n °C		Saturation,	, m	g/L	P P	pt	N	TU	m	g/L	Nitro		mg	g/L	Nitro		Phosp		Oxygen I	Demand,	Cfu/100m	al
						m					%									m				mg		mg		m	g/L		
												Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С	13:05	9.1	Surface	1 1.0		7.9	92.2	6.21	6.1	32.16	33.38	2.6	2.6	3.2	4.1	0.12	0.10	0.59	0.59	0.24	0.21	0.02	0.02	1.7	1.7	2700	2467
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2 1.0	27.5	7.9	92.3	6.21	-	33.12	-	2.6	-	2.9	-	0.12	-	0.60	-	0.23	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	2900	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1 4.6		7.9	87.8	5.85	-	33.74	-	2.6	-	4.4	-	0.08	-	0.60	-	0.19	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	2500	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2 4.6	27.4	7.9	89.0	5.93	-	33.74	-	2.6	-	4.2	-	0.08	-	0.60	-	0.21	-	0.02	-	1.9	-	3200	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1 8.1	27.3	7.9	83.4	5.56	5.5	33.77	-	2.6	-	5.2	-	0.09	-	0.59	-	0.2	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	1700	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	2 8.1	27.4	7.9	79.6	5.38	-	33.75	-	2.7	-	4.9	-	0.08	-	0.56	-	0.18	-	0.02	-	1.7	-	1800	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1	13:22	6.2	Surface	1 1.0	27.4	7.9	95.7	6.38	6.1	33.28	33.58	2.7	2.8	5.1	4.3	0.11	0.11	0.50	0.58	0.22	0.22	0.02	0.02	1.9	1.8	2200	2683
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2 1.0	27.5	7.9	96.0	6.43	-	33.10	-	2.8	-	5.4	-	0.12	-	0.58	-	0.24	-	0.03	-	1.9	-	2700	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	1 3.1	27.4	7.9	87.7	5.80	-	33.77	-	2.8	-	4.8	-	0.1	-	0.58	-	0.21	-	0.02	-	2.0	-	2400	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	2 3.1	27.3	7.9	87.8	5.85	-	33.77	-	2.8	-	4.4	-	0.11	-	0.62	-	0.23	-	0.03	-	1.6		2000	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1 5.2	27.3	7.9	82.3	5.50	5.5	33.79	-	2.8	-	3.0	-	0.1	-	0.60	-	0.21	-	0.02	-	1.7	-	3000	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2 5.2	27.3	7.9	82.1	5.47	-	33.79	-	2.8	-	3.3	-	0.1	-	0.59	-	0.21	-	0.02	-	1.8	- 1	3800	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	13:45	4.6	Surface	1 1.0	27.6	7.9	94.5	6.30	6.3	32.43	32.98	2.5	2.6	4.2	3.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.34	0.35	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.7	1.7	61	55
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2 1.0	27.6	7.9	95.6	6.37	-	32.54	-	2.6	-	3.8	-	<0.02	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	50	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1 3.6	27.5	7.9	92.8	6.26	6.3	33.59	-	2.6	-	3.0	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7		47	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2 3.6	27.6	7.9	92.9	6.26	-	33.36	-	2.5	-	3.3	-	<0.02	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	62	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A	14:01	1.6	Middle	1 0.8	28.0	7.8	93.7	6.26	6.2	31.60	31.60	2.1	2.1	3.8	4.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.29	<0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.02	1.8	1.9	54	47
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2 0.8	28.0	7.8	91.5	6.11	-	31.59	-	2.1	-	4.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9		39	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A	14:11	1.0	Middle	1 0.5	27.9	7.8	95.7	6.38	6.4	31.69	31.77	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	< 0.02	<0.02	0.38	0.37	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.9	1.8	48	47
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2 0.5	28.0	7.8	95.5	6.36	-	31.84	-	2.3	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	46	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A	14:20	0.8	Middle	1 0.4	28.0	7.9	93.9	6.25	6.3	31.66	31.64	2.5	2.5	4.0	3.9	< 0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.35	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.7	1.7	48	55
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2 0.4	27.9	7.9	96.0	6.39	-	31.62	-	2.5	-	3.7	-	<0.02	-	0.37	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	61	-
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA	14:31	0.8	Middle	1 0.4	28.0	7.9	95.5	6.35	6.5	31.41	31.43	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.34	<0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.7	1.8	53	58
10/5/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2 0.4	28.0	7.9	99.1	6.60	-	31.45	-	2.6	-	3.2	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.9	-	62	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

Action Level - Value presented in bold

Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 7-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D	D, J/L	Sali P		Turb N	idity, TU	Suspend m		Amn Nitro m	gen,	Total Ni mg		Total In Nitro mo	gen,	To Phosp ma		Bioch Oxygen m	Demand,	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С	8:30	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	26.4	8.0	93.9	6.23	6.01	31.57	32.83	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.2	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.29	0.29	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.5	1.5	1*	1
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	26.3	8.0	93.2	6.19	-	31.62	-	2.6	-	3.0	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	3*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.7	26.9	7.9	86.3	5.78	-	33.28	-	2.5	-	2.3	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.3	-	1*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.7	26.9	7.9	86.8	5.83	-	33.18	-	2.5	-	2.1	-	<0.02	-	0.27	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.4	26.9	7.9	85.2	5.67	5.72	33,60	-	2.6	-	1.4	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.5	-	1*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.4	26.6	8.0	85.3	5.77	-	33,75	-	2.6	-	1.3	-	<0.02	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	2*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2	8:52	5.5	Surface	1	1.0	26.3	8.0	95.3	6.32	6.36	31.19	32.09	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.5	<0.02	< 0.02	0.29	0.29	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.7	1.5	2*	2
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	26.3	8.0	96.4	6.39	-	31.69	-	2.2	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	2*	1
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.5	26.8	8.0	90.8	6.02	6.03	32.66	-	2.4	-	2.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	2*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.5	26.9	8.0	90.9	6.03	-	32.81	-	2.3	-	2.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	1*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	9:06	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	26.4	8.0	100.2	6.61	6.52	31.58	32.20	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.01	<1.0	1.1	2*	3
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	10	26.1	8.0	96.8	6.43	-	31.56	-	24		2.3	-	< 0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	<1.0	-	3+	
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	27.2	8.0	94.9	6.30	6.36	32,78	-	2.5	-	2.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1	-	2*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	27.2	8.0	96.7	6.42	-	32.89	-	2.5	-	3.0	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.5	-	3.	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A	9:22	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	26.7	8.0	105.8	6.97	6.94	31.43	31.43	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	< 0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.27	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.6	18	6*	5
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	26.5	8.0	104.9	6.90	-	31.43	-	2.1	-	1.6		< 0.02		0.27		< 0.05		0.01		2	-	3*	-
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A	9:33	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.6	8.0	101.2	6.67	6.73	31.11	31.20	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	< 0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.31	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.9	1.8	2*	3
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.4	26.8	8.0	103.0	6 78	-	31.29		1.9		1.8		<0.02		0.29		< 0.05		0.02		1.6	-	3.	
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A	9:42	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	26.2	8.0	105.3	6.93	6.89	31.35	31.29	17	1.7	1.8	1.8	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.30	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.5	15	2*	2
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	27.0	8.0	104.1	6.85	-	31.23	-	17		1.8		<0.02		0.32	0.00	<0.05		0.01	0.01	1.5	-	2*	
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA	9:54	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	27.1	8.0	104.9	6.90	6.90	31.43	31.41	2.1	2.1	11	1.3	<0.02	<0.02	0.30	0.30	<0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	15	15	2*	2
10/7/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA	0.01	0.0	Middle	2	0.4	27.2	8.0	104.8	6.89	-	31.38	-	21	-	14	-	<0.02	-0.02	0.30	0.00	<0.05	-0.00	0.02	0.02	1.5	-	1*	1

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 9-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D m	0, g/L	Sali P		Turbi NT			led Soild, g/L	Amn Nitro m	ogen,	Total Ni mç		Total In Nitro mg	gen,	To Phosp mg	horus,	Bioche Oxygen [mg	Demand,	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	14:15	9.3	Surface	1	1.0	26.1	7.9	92.2	6.25	6.14	30.66	32.62	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5	< 0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.30	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.5	2.5	2*	<1
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Surface	2	1.0	26.2	7.9	91.7	6.21	-	30.61	-	2.5	-	3.2	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.7	26.8	7.8	91.8	6.06	-	33.53	-	2.5	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.26		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.7	-	1*	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.7	26.7	7.8	91.0	6.03	-	33.54	-	2.6	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.37	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.3	26.4	7.9	90.9	6.03	6.02	33.79	-	2.6	-	1.7	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Bottom	2	8.3	26.7	7.8	90.6	6.01	-	33.58	-	2.5	-	1.9	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	14:38	5.4	Surface	1	1.0	26.1	7.9	98.5	6.56	6.56	31.60	32.56	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.33	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.6	2.6	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	26.2	7.9	98.2	6.55	-	31.53	-	2.1	-	3.1	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.2	-	2*	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.4	26.7	7.9	95.2	6.32	6.31	33.57	-	2.5	-	3.8	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.4	26.8	7.8	93.0	6.30	-	33.52	-	2.3	-	3.5	-	<0.02	-	0.39		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.8	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	14:52	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	26.3	8.0	98.1	6.62	6.76	31.83	32.55	2.1	2.2	3.2	3.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.29	0.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.6	2.7	80	71
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	25.8	8.0	100.6	6.89	-	31.62	-	2.1	-	3.4	-	<0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.6	-	69	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	27.1	7.8	94.1	6.36	6.35	33.38	-	2.2	-	2.7	-	<0.02	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.8	-	62	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	27.1	7.9	93.6	6.34	-	33.37	-	2.2	-	2.6	-	<0.02	-	0.36		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.8	-	73	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	15:09	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	27.1	7.8	95.2	6.33	6.31	31.71	31.69	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	<0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.9	2.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	27.1	7.9	94.5	6.29	-	31.67	-	2.4	-	2.4	-	<0.02		0.31		< 0.05		0.02		2.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	15:18	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	26.4	7.9	103.5	6.97	7.11	31.86	31.77	2.1	2.1	3.6	3.5	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.31	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.7	2.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.5	26.7	7.9	107.6	7.24	-	31.67	-	2.1	-	3.3	-	<0.02		0.30		< 0.05		0.02		2.8	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	15:29	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	26.5	7.9	97.5	6.55	6.54	31.43	31.20	2.3	2.3	3.9	3.7	<0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.33	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	3.0	3.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.3	26.7	7.9	96.9	6.52	-	30.96	-	2.3	-	3.5	-	<0.02		0.33		< 0.05		0.02		3.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	15:40	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	26.2	7.9	101.6	6.87	6.83	31.59	31.65	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.8	2.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/9/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.3	26.9	7.9	100.2	6.79	-	31.70	-	2.2	-	2.6	-	<0.02		0.32		<0.05		0.02		2.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count Action Level - Value presented in bold Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 12-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	D,	Sali	nity,	Turb	oidity,	Suspend	ed Soild,	Amm	nonia	Total Ni	trogen,	Total In	organic	To	tal	Bioche		E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	J/L	P	pt	N	TU	mg	g/L	Nitro	gen,	mg	/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen [Jemand, I	Cfu/100m	1
						m						%	%								mg	g/L			mg	₽/L	mg	ı/L	mç	J/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С	7:24	9.6	Surface	1	1.0	25.9	7.9	97.7	6.63	6.0	31.84	33.24	1.1	1.7	4.4	3.8	< 0.02	<0.02	0.31	0.30	< 0.05	0.05	0.02	0.02	1.2	1.4	24	32
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	25.9	7.9	97.0	6.59	-	31.82	-	1.2	-	4.7	-	< 0.02		0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	32	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.8	26.4	7.8	79.9	5.32	-	33.87	-	1.6	-	3.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.34	-	0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	36	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	26.4	7.8	80.5	5.36	-	33.86	-	1.7	-	3.8	-	<0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6	(- I	43	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.6	26.3	7.8	76.7	5.11	5.1	34.02	-	2.3	-	3.3	-	< 0.02		0.26		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6	(- ¹	20	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.6	26.2	7.8	76.3	5.09	-	34.01	-	2.5	-	3.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.31	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	38	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	7:41	6.4	Surface	1	1.0	25.9	7.9	89.8	6.11	5.8	31.81	33.17	2.0	2.4	5.0	4.7	<0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.30	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.2	1.2	20	26
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	25.9	7.9	90.1	6.12		31.82	-	2.1	-	5.3	-	< 0.02		0.30		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	i - 1	27	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.2	26.5	7.8	81.5	5.42	-	33.80	-	2.4	-	4.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	26	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.2	26.6	7.8	82.2	5.46	-	33.81	-	2.5	-	4.8	-	<0.02		0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	(- ¹	29	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.4	26.3	7.8	78.5	5.23	5.2	33.88	-	2.7	-	4.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.1	i - '	26	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.4	26.4	7.8	78.4	5.23	-	33.87	-	2.8	-	4.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.31	-	<0.05	-	0.03	-	1.2	1 - 1	26	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	7:58	4.8	Surface	1	1.0	26.1	7.9	87.3	5.93	5.9	31.30	32.49	1.9	2.3	4.0	4.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.31	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.3	1.4	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	26.1	7.9	87.6	5.95	-	31.23	-	2.0	-	3.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.42	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.1	i - '	1*	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.8	26.8	7.8	78.7	5.25	5.3	33.71	-	2.5	-	4.3	-	<0.02		0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.0	1 - 1	NOT DETECTED	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.8	26.8	7.8	78.9	5.27	-	33.71	-	2.6	-	4.6	-	<0.02		0.26		< 0.05	-	0.02	-	<1.0	(- ¹	NOT DETECTED	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	8:12	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	26.4	7.9	100.8	6.83	6.8	30.74	30,74	2.0	2.0	7.2	7.3	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.47	0.45	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.8	1.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	26.4	7.9	100.5	6.82	-	30,74	-	1.9	-	7.4	-	<0.02		0.43	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.4	1 - 1	NOT DETECTED	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	8:21	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.6	7.9	98.9	6.68	6.7	30.76	30.79	2.4	2.5	5.1	5.0	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.30	0.36	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.1	1.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.4	26.6	7.9	99.5	6.73	-	30.81	-	2.5	-	4.9	-	<0.02	-	0.42	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9	(- I	NOT DETECTED	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	8:31	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	26.6	7.9	97.4	6.58	6.6	30.80	30.81	1.9	1.9	5.7	5.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.1	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.3	26.6	7.9	98.0	6.62	-	30.82	-	1.9	-	5.4	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	8:40	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	26.6	7.9	98.1	6.63	6.6	30.93	30.93	2.0	2.0	4.7	4.9	<0.02	<0.02	0.34	0.33	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/12/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.3	26.6	7.9	97.9	6.61	-	30.92	-	2.0	-	5.1	-	<0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	<1.0	(- I	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen ' denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 14-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	0,	Sali	nity,	Turb	idity,	Suspend	led Soild,	Amr	nonia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In	organic	То	tal	Bioche	mical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	m	g/L	p	pt	N	TU	m	g/L	Nitro	ogen,	mg	a/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen [Demand,	Cfu/100m	nl ^I
						m				-		%									m	g/L			mg	/L	mg	J/L	mg	g/L		1
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С	9:06	9.1	Surface	1	1.0	27.5	8.0	94.6	6.26	6.2	31.63	31.63	2.1	2.1	3.4	2.6	< 0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.33	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.2	1.1	3*	3
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С			Surface	2	1.0	27.5	8.0	94.6	6.26		31.64	-	2.1	-	3.2	-	< 0.02		0.32	-	< 0.05		0.02	-	1.1	-	6*	·
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С			Middle	1	4.6	27.3	8.0	94.1	6.25	-	31.60	-	2.1	-	2.8	-	<0.02	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	1.2	-	3*	- ¹
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С			Middle	2	4.6	27.3	8.0	92.4	6.14	-	31.62	-	2.1	-	2.7	-	<0.02		0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.1	-	2*	- !
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С			Bottom	1	8.1	27.4	8.0	93.5	6.21	6.1	31.62	-	2.2	-	1.6	-	< 0.02		0.34	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	1.1	-	3*	- ¹
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	С			Bottom	2	8.1	27.3	8.0	90.2	5.99	-	31.67	-	2.1	-	1.7	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.1	-	2*	
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1	9:25	6.2	Surface	1	1.0	27.5	8.0	94.8	6.27	6.3	31.64	31.61	2.6	2.6	5.4	5.9	<0.02	0.02	0.32	0.39	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.02	1.0	1.3	2*	3
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1			Surface	2	1.0	27.5	8.0	94.7	6.27	-	31.63	-	2.6	-	5.1	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	-	1*	
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1			Middle	1	3.1	27.3	8.0	94.3	6.26	-	31.63	-	2.5	-	5.9	-	<0.02	-	0.33	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	4*	- ¹
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1			Middle	2	3.1	27.4	8.0	94.5	6.26		31.62	-	2.6	-	5.6	-	<0.02		0.32	-	< 0.05		0.02	-	1.1	-	3*	·
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1			Bottom	1	5.2	27.5	8.0	94.3	6.25	6.3	31.58	-	2.6	-	6.4	-	0.03	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	3*	- ¹
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	N1			Bottom	2	5.2	27.3	8.0	94.2	6.26	-	31.58	-	2.6	-	6.8	-	0.02		0.72	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	4*	1 - 1
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B	9:46	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	27.5	8.0	95.0	6.29	6.3	31.64	31.62	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.4	< 0.02	<0.02	0.34	0.34	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.3	1.4	3*	2
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	27.5	8.0	95.0	6.28	-	31.63	-	2.0	-	3.2	-	<0.02		0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	- !
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	27.4	8.0	94.7	6.27	6.3	31.61	-	2.2	-	3.6	-	<0.02		0.35	-	< 0.05		0.02	-	1.3	-	3*	- !
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	27.5	8.0	94.9	6.28	-	31.61	-	2.1	-	3.9	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.5	-	1*	-
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	H4A	9:59	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	27.5	8.0	95.1	6.29	6.3	31.63	31.63	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.8	<0.02	<0.02	0.36	0.36	<0.05	<0.05	0.02	0.02	1.5	1.4	3*	3
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	27.5	8.0	95.0	6.28		31.63	-	1.9	-	2.6	-	< 0.02		0.36	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	2*	-
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	H1A	10:08	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	27.5	8.0	95.3	6.31	6.3	31.64	31.64	1.9	1.9	3.8	3.9	< 0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.39	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.6	1.7	2*	2
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	H1A			Middle	2	0.5	27.6	8.0	95.3	6.30	-	31.63	-	1.8	-	4.0	-	<0.02		0.46	-	<0.05		0.02	-	1.8	-	2*	-
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	M1A	10:19	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	27.5	8.0	95.2	6.30	6.3	31.62	31.62	2.1	2.1	4.0	3.8	<0.02	<0.02	0.43	0.44	<0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.03	1.6	1.7	3*	2
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	M1A			Middle	2	0.4	27.5	8.0	95.3	6.31	-	31.62	-	2.1	-	3.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.44	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	1*	-
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	SGA	10:30	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	27.5	8.0	95.3	6.30	6.3	31.62	31.62	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.39	0.37	<0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.8	1.7	3*	3
10/14/2020	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Rough	SGA			Middle	2	0.3	27.5	8.0	95.2	6.30	-	31.62	-	1.9	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6	-	2*	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Orygen * denoted the estimated count Action Level - Value presented in bold Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 16-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature,	pН	DO Saturation,	DC		Sali		Turb N	idity, TU	Suspend	led Soild, a/L	Amn		Total Ni mo		Total In Nitro		To Phosp		Bioch Oxygen		E. Coli, Cfu/100ml	
						m				v		%			⁻					<i>a</i> –	m	a/L			mo	ı/L	mo		m	a/L		, j
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С	11:06	9.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.1	7.9	90.0	6.07	6.0	31.12	31.49	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.9	0.09	0.08	0.40	0.39	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	5*	10
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	27.2	7.9	90.8	6.06	-	31.11	-	3.2	-	3.5	-	0.08	-	0.37	-	0.13	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	6*	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.8	27.5	8.0	88.5	5.95	-	31.65	-	3.3	-	2.6	-	0.08	-	0.43	-	0.15	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	10	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	27.5	8.0	88.5	5.90	-	31.65	-	3.5	-	3.0	-	0.08	-	0.41	-	0.15	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	14	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.5	27.4	8.0	87.4	5.86	5.9	31.71	-	3.6	-	2.6	-	0.09	-	0.38	-	0.15	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	11	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.5	27.5	8.0	88.1	5.89	-	31.69	-	3.5	-	2.7	-	0.08	-	0.37	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	12	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	11:25	6.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.3	8.0	91.9	6.20	6.1	31.18	31.49	3.5	3.4	4.5	3.8	0.08	0.08	0.40	0.38	0.15	0.14	0.02	0.02	<1.0	<1.0	12	10
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	27.1	7.9	90.4	6.11		31.17	-	3.3	-	4.3	-	0.08	-	0.38	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	11	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.3	27.4	8.0	91.4	6.09	-	31.57	-	3.5	-	4.0	-	0.08	-	0.37	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	14	
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.3	27.4	8.0	90.3	6.03	-	31.54	-	3.5	-	3.8	-	0.08	-	0.36	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	16	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.5	27.4	8.0	87.0	5.81	5.8	31.72	-	3.3	-	3.1	-	0.08	-	0.37	-	0.14	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	3*	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.5	27.4	8.0	87.8	5.86	-	31.74	-	3.5	-	3.3	-	0.08	-	0.37	-	0.15	-	0.02	-	<1.0	-	2*	, <u> </u>
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	11:46	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	26.8	7.9	90.7	6.15	6.1	31.07	31.06	2.9	2.9	3.2	4.0	0.08	0.08	0.40	0.40	0.15	0.15	0.03	0.03	<1.0	<1.0	21	20
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	26.9	7.9	90.2	6.11	-	31.03	-	2.8	-	3.4	-	0.08	-	0.40	-	0.15	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	22	I
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	27.3	7.9	88.2	5.88	6.0	31.09	-	2.9	-	4.9	-	0.08	-	0.39	-	0.15	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	17	, - I
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	27.0	7.9	90.5	6.07	-	31.04	-	2.8	-	4.5	-	0.08	-	0.40	-	0.15	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	19	-
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	12:00	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	27.1	7.9	96.5	6.54	6.6	31.16	31.17	3.1	3.1	5.8	5.9	0.08	0.08	0.42	0.43	0.16	0.16	0.03	0.03	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	27.1	7.9	97.3	6.59	-	31.18	-	3.1	-	5.9	-	0.08	-	0.43	-	0.16	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	12:09	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	27.1	7.9	95.5	6.46	6.5	31.14	31.15	3.3	3.3	6.7	6.5	0.08	0.08	0.42	0.42	0.16	0.16	0.03	0.03	<1.0	<1.0	1*	<1
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.5	27.1	7.9	95.5	6.46	-	31.15	-	3.3	-	6.3	-	0.08	-	0.42	-	0.16	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	12:20	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	27.1	7.9	89.4	6.05	6.1	31.17	31.16	3.1	3.1	5.0	4.8	0.08	0.09	0.43	0.43	0.16	0.17	0.03	0.03	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.3	27.1	7.9	91.3	6.18	-	31.14	-	3.1	-	4.6	-	0.09	-	0.42	-	0.18	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	12:31	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	27.1	7.9	94.0	6.36	6.4	31.12	31.12	2.8	2.8	5.5	5.4	0.08	0.08	0.43	0.43	0.17	0.17	0.03	0.03	<1.0	<1.0	1*	<1
10/16/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.4	27.1	7.9	94.5	6.40		31.11	-	2.8	-	5.2	-	0.08	-	0.43	-	0.17	-	0.03	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 19-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	О,	Sali	nity,	Turb		Suspend	ed Soild,	Amm		Total Ni	trogen,	Total In	organic		tal	Bioche		E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	j/L	p	pt	N	TU	mg	g/L	Nitro	gen,	mg	J/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen E	Demand,	Cfu/100ml	1
						m						%									mg	g/L ∣			mg	J/L	mg	j/L	mg	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	C	12:57	9.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.2	8.0	85.4	5.52	5.5	29.96	31.20	3.8	3.9	5.4	4.7	<0.02	<0.02	0.58	0.41	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.0	1.6	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	27.2	8.0	85.4	5.52	-	29.97	-	3.7	-	5.0	-	<0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.8	27.7	7.9	84.6	5.44	-	31.78	-	3.9	-	4.8	-	<0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	27.7	7.8	84.5	5.44		31.79	-	3.7	-	4.6	-	<0.02		0.68	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.5	27.7	7.9	84.9	5.47	5.5	31.84	-	4.1	-	4.2	-	<0.02	- 1	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.5	27.7	7.8	84.7	5.45	-	31.84	-	3.9	-	4.0	-	<0.02		0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.4	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1	13:13	6.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.3	8.0	88.2	5.78	5.8	30.84	31.80	3.0	3.3	6.0	6.7	<0.02	<0.02	0.35	0.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.01	1.7	1.5	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	27.2	8.0	87.6	5.74	-	31.05	-	2.9	-	6.4	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.2	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.3	27.4	7.9	89.4	5.88		31.69	-	3.5	-	6.5	-	<0.02		0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.3	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.3	27.5	7.9	87.8	5.76	-	31.53	-	3.3	-	6.8	-	<0.02		0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.3	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.5	27.7	7.9	88.2	5.78	5.8	32.83	-	3.5	-	7.4	-	<0.02	- 1	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.5	27.7	7.9	87.8	5.76		32.83	-	3.7	-	7.1	-	<0.02		0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.8		1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	13:31	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	27.1	8.0	102.5	6.88	6.8	31.11	31.97	3.0	3.1	5.3	4.6	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.31	0.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.02	1.8	1.9	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	27.1	8.0	100.9	6.78	-	31.04	-	2.9	-	5.1	-	<0.02		0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9	-	1*	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	27.7	7.9	93.0	6.13	6.3	32.82	-	3.2	-	4.2	-	<0.02		0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7		2*	
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	27.6	7.9	98.2	6.48	-	32.91	-	3.3	-	3.9	-	<0.02	- 1	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A	13:48	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	27.1	8.1	121.7	8.18	8.2	30.99	30.99	3.3	3.3	6.3	6.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.36	0.35	<0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.0	2.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	27.1	8.1	123.0	8.28	-	30.99	-	3.3	-	5.8	-	<0.02		0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A	14:00	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	27.4	8.1	128.6	8.60	8.6	30.79	30.76	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.5	<0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.34	<0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.7	1.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.6	27.5	8.1	129.6	8.67		30.72	-	2.5	-	3.6	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	<0.05		0.02	-	1.9	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A	14:11	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	27.6	8.1	129.7	8.66	8.7	30.68	30.68	2.9	2.9	4.8	5.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.34	0.34	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.1	2.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.4	27.6	8.1	129.3	8.63	-	30.68	-	2.9	-	5.1	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA	14:30	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	27.6	8.1	129.3	8.63	8.6	30.93	30.94	2.4	2.4	4.4	4.3	<0.02	<0.02	0.36	0.35	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.9	1.9	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/19/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.5	27.6	8.1	129.4	8.64	-	30.94	-	2.3	-	4.2	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count Action Level - Value presented in bold Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 21-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D(mg	D, /L	Sali P			oidity, TU		ded Solid, g/L	Amn Nitro m	ogen,	Total Nit mg		Total In Nitro mg	gen,	To Phospl mg	horus,	Bioche Oxygen [mg		E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	9:06	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	26.8	8.0	102.7	7.58	7.58	31.78	31.79	3.7	4.0	5.1	6.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.8	1.8	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	26.8	8.0	102.7	7.59	-	31.77	-	3.6	-	5.5	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.7	26.7	8.0	102.6	7.57	-	31.78	-	4.1	-	6.6		<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.9		1*	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.7	26.7	8.0	102.8	7.59	-	31.80	-	4.1	-	6.4	-	<0.02	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8		1*	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.4	26.7	8.0	102.4	7.57	7.57	31.81	-	4.2	-	8.0	-	<0.02	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7		1*	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.4	26.7	8.0	102.2	7.56	-	31,79	-	4.1	-	7.7	-	<0.02	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7		1*	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	9:17	5.5	Surface	1	1.0	26.7	8.1	104.1	7.68	7.67	31.77	31.80	2.8	2.9	4.2	5.5	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.27	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.7	1.7	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	26.7	8.1	103.7	7.65	-	31.77	-	2.8	-	4.6	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.5	26.7	8,1	103.3	7.63	7.65	31.77	-	3.0	-	6.4	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.5	26.7	8.1	103.8	7.66	-	31.77	-	2.9	-	6.8	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	9:31	4.8	Surface	1	1.0	26.5	8.1	106.2	7.89	7.90	30.92	30.94	3.2	3.3	5.8	6.0	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.28	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.8	1.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	26.6	8.1	106.4	7.90	-	30.93	-	3.2	-	6.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.8	26.6	8.1	105.9	7.86	7.85	30,95	-	3.4	-	6.0		< 0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.4		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.8	26.6	8.1	105.4	7.83	-	30,95	-	3.4	-	6.2	-	<0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.6		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	9:42	2.0	Middle	1	1.0	26.7	8.1	104.5	7.72	7.74	31.55	31.55	3.4	3.4	6.0	5.9	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.33	0.31	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.7	1.7	2*	1
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	1.0	26.7	8.1	105.0	7.75	-	31.54	-	3.3	-	5.8	-	< 0.02		0.29		< 0.05		0.02		1.7	-	NOT DETECTED	1
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	9:52	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.6	8.1	105.9	7.86	7.85	30,91	30.91	3.3	3.3	6.1	6.0	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.29	0.29	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.7	1.7	1*	<1
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.4	26.6	8.1	105.6	7.84	-	30.91	-	3.3	-	5.9	-	<0.02		0.29		< 0.05		0.02		1.7		NOT DETECTED	1 -
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	10:03	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.5	8.1	107.0	7.94	7.94	30.90	30.90	3.4	3.5	6.5	6.4	< 0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.27	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.5	1.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A		1	Middle	2	0.4	26.6	8.1	106.9	7.93	-	30.90		3.5	-	6.3		< 0.02		0.27		< 0.05		0.02		1.5		NOT DETECTED	-
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	10:14	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.6	8,1	106.1	7.87	7.86	30.91	30.91	3.3	3.3	6.3	6.2	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.26	0.26	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.6	1.5	3*	3
10/21/2020	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.4	26.6	8.1	105.8	7.85		30.91	-	3.3		6.0		<0.02		0.25		< 0.05		0.02		1.4		2*	

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

Action Level - Value presented in bold Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 26-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate Sam	ing Temperature,	pH	DO	D	0,	Sali	nity,	Turbi		Suspend	ed Soild,	Amr	nonia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In	organic	To	tal	Bioche		E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,		Dep	h ⁰C		Saturation,	m	g/L	p	ot	NT	U	mg	g/L	Nitro	ogen,	mg	J/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen [Demand,	Cfu/100m	1
						m					%									m	g/L			mg	g/L	mg	g/L	mg	g/L		
												Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С	8:02	9.1	Surface	1 1.		8.0	97.4	6.61	6.6	31.72	33.47	2.1	2.1	4.5	3.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.20	0.20	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.2	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2 1.		8.0	99.0	6.73		31.74	-	2.1		4.8		<0.02		0.19		< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1 4.	25.5	7.9	96.3	6.43	-	34.02	-	2.2	-	3.2	-	<0.02	-	0.20	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2 4.		7.9	100.2	6.69	-	33.92	-	2.1	-	2.8	-	<0.02	-	0.20	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1 8.	25.2	7.9	93.9	6.27	6.4	34.70	-	2.2		2.4	-	<0.02	-	0.21		<0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2 8.	25.2	7.9	96.3	6.43	-	34.71	-	2.0	-	2.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.20	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	8:23	6.3	Surface	1 1.		8.1	107.2	7.28	7.0	31.73	32.63	1.8	1.8	2.4	3.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.19	0.20	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2 1.	25.2	8.1	103.8	7.06	-	31.74	-	1.8		2.2	-	<0.02	-	0.20	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1 3.		8.1	100.6	6.84	-	31.69	-	1.8	-	3.4	-	<0.02	-	0.21	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2 3.	25.2	8.1	101.4	6.90	-	31.72	-	1.8		3.1		<0.02		0.19		<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1 5.	25.5	8.0	101.8	6.77	6.8	34.42	-	1.7	-	4.3	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2 5.	25.5	8.0	102.8	6.85	-	34.47	-	1.8	-	4.7	-	<0.02	-	0.19	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	8:46	4.7	Surface	1 1.		8.1	109.0	7.41	7.4	31.74	31.73	2.2	2.2	4.8	3.7	<0.02	<0.02	0.22	0.21	<0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.2	1.2	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2 1.	25.2	8.1	108.6	7.38	-	31.74	-	2.1	-	5.2	-	<0.02	-	0.20	-	<0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1 3.	25.1	8.1	108.5	7.39	7.4	31.72	-	2.2	-	2.4	-	<0.02	-	0.21	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2 3.	20.1	8.1	108.0	7.35	-	31.73	-	Z.1	-	2.5	-	<0.02	-	0.20	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	9:02	1.8	Middle	1 0.		8.1	108.9	7.39	7.4	31.74	31.75	1.8	1.8	7.0	6.9	< 0.02	<0.02	0.20	0.20	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2 0.	20.0	8.1	108.9	7.40	-	31.75	-	1.8	-	6.8	-	<0.02	-	0.19	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	9:13	1.0	Middle	1 0.		8.1	108.6	7.36	7.4	31.74	31.74	1.7	1.8	4.4	4.5	< 0.02	<0.02	0.18	0.19	<0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.1	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2 0.		8.1	108.6	7.37	-	31.74	-	1.8		4.5	-	<0.02	-	0.19	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	9:21	0.6	Middle	1 0.		8.1	109.0	7.39	1.4	31.74	31.74	1.7	1.7	4.7	4.9	< 0.02	<0.02	0.20	0.23	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	0.00		Middle	2 0.	20.4	8.1	109.1	7.40	-	31.74	-	1.7	-	5.0	-	<0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	9:30	0.8	Middle	1 0.		8.1	108.8	7.38	1.4	31.74	31.74	1.8	1.8	4.4	4.6	< 0.02	<0.02	0.23	0.23	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/26/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2 0.	25.4	8.1	108.8	7.38	-	31.74	-	1./	-	4.8	-	< 0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen

* denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 28-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	D,	Sal	nity,	Turt	oidity,	Suspend	ded Soild,	Amn	nonia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In	norganic	To	otal	Bioch	emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	/L	p	pt	N	TU	m	g/L	Nitro	ogen,	mg	g/L	Nitro	ogen,	Phos	phorus,	Oxygen [Demand,	. Cfu/100m	al
						m				-		%									m	g/L			m	g/L	m	g/L	m	ig/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С	10:03	9.6	Surface	1	1.0	25.3	8.0	101.4	6.80	6.8	34.09	35.14	1.9	2.1	2.0	3.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.22	0.22	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.3	1.4	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Surface	2	1.0	25.4	8.0	101.2	6.79	-	34.55	-	1.9	-	2.2		<0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	1*	
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Middle	1	4.8	25.6	8.0	100.4	6.70	-	35.32	-	2.0	-	3.3	-	<0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Middle	2	4.8	25.7	8.0	100.6	6.74	-	35.19	-	2.1	-	3.2	-	<0.02	-	0.21	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Bottom	1	8.6	25.7	8.0	100.1	6.66	6.7	35.88	-	2.2	-	3.9	-	<0.02		0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Bottom	2	8.6	25.7	8.0	99.0	6.64	-	35.83	-	2.3	-	4.0	-	<0.02	-	0.21	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1	10:16	6.5	Surface	1	1.0	25.2	8.0	107.3	7.33	7.3	33.98	35.08	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.24	0.22	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.4	1.3	1*	<1
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Surface	2	1.0	25.5	8.0	107.3	7.32	-	33.94	-	2.0	-	1.6	-	<0.02	-	0.21	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.2	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Middle	1	3.3	25.7	8.0	105.3	7.13	-	35.39	-	2.1	-	1.7	-	<0.02	-	0.19	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Middle	2	3.3	25.5	8.0	106.3	7.22	-	35.30	-	2.0	-	1.9	-	< 0.02		0.23	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Bottom	1	5.5	25.7	8.0	104.0	7.01	7.0	35.80	-	2.1	-	1.1	-	< 0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.0	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Bottom	2	5.5	25.8	8.0	104.2	7.05	-	36.04	-	2.1	-	1.3	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.4	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B	10:30	4.9	Surface	1	1.0	25.6	8.0	105.3	7.23	7.2	33.71	34.50	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.8	< 0.02	<0.02	0.24	0.23	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.3	1.3	NOT DETECTED	<1
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	25.6	8.0	105.1	7.20	-	33.69	-	1.9	-	3.2	-	<0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.9	25.6	8.0	103.7	7.01	7.0	35.72	-	2.0	-	2.1	-	<0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	1*	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.9	25.7	8.0	103.8	7.02	-	34.86	-	2.0	-	2.2	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H4A	10:43	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	25.4	8.0	107.0	7.27	7.3	33.26	33.30	2.1	2.1	3.0	3.2	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	0.24	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.2	1.2	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H4A			Middle	2	0.3	25.4	8.0	106.6	7.23		33.33	-	2.0	-	3.3	-	< 0.02		0.24	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H1A	10:52	0.6	Middle	1	0.3	25.5	8.0	106.1	7.17	7.2	33.88	33.90	2.2	2.2	3.8	3.9	<0.02	<0.02	0.25	0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.2	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H1A			Middle	2	0.3	25.6	8.0	105.5	7.12	-	33.92	-	2.1	-	3.9		<0.02		0.25	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	M1A	11:02	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	25.4	8.0	105.7	7.17	7.2	33.43	33.44	2.2	2.3	3.7	3.8	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.26	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.4	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	M1A			Middle	2	0.4	25.4	8.0	105.8	7.18	-	33.44	-	2.3	-	3.9	-	<0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	SGA	11:12	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	25.4	8.0	104.1	7.07	7.1	33.26	33.26	2.3	2.3	3.1	3.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.25	0.24	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.4	1.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/28/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	SGA			Middle	2	0.9	25.4	8.0	104.5	7.10	-	33.26	-	2.2	-	3.0	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen * denoted the estimated count

1-year Operation of TSTP - Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30-Oct-20

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,	D(mg		Sali P		Turb N	oidity, TU	Suspend	led Soild, g/L	Amn Nitro		Total Ni mg		Total In Nitro		To Phosp	otal horus,	Bioche Oxygen I		E. Coli, Cfu/100ml	,
						m						%									m	g/L			mg		m	g/L	m	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C	10:42	9.2	Surface	1	1.0	25.6	8.0	99.1	6.66	6.4	34.67	35.76	2.3	2.4	<1.0	<1.0	<0.02	0.03	0.28	0.29	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.8	1.9	4*	3 1
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Surface	2	1.0	25.6	8.0	95.6	6.41	-	34.86	-	2.5	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	3*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Middle	1	4.6	25.5	7.9	93.6	6.24	-	36.25	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	2.0	-	2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.6	25.5	7.9	92.9	6.20	-	36.27	-	2.5	-	<1.0	-	0.05	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	2.0	-	3*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.2	25.5	7.9	83.9	5.60	5.5	36.27	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Bottom	2	8.2	25.5	7.9	82.0	5.47	-	36.24	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	0.02	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.8		4*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	11:03	6.4	Surface	1	1.0	25.6	8.0	98.7	6.63	6.4	34.71	35.75	2.3	2.4	<1.0	<1.0	< 0.02	0.03	0.33	0.31	< 0.05	0.06	0.01	0.01	1.6	1.9	1*	2
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	25.6	8.0	96.7	6.49	-	34.79	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.8	-	1*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.2	25.5	7.9	92.2	6.15	-	36.25	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	2.0	-	2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.2	25.5	7.9	93.8	6.26	-	36.25	-	2.5	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.2	-	2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.4	25.5	8.0	86.3	5.76	5.6	36.24	-	2.4	-	<1.0	-	0.09	-	0.31	-	0.09	-	0.01	-	2.1		2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.4	25.5	7.9	81.9	5.46	-	36.25	-	2.5	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	1.9	-	2*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	11:21	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	25.7	8.0	92.3	6.21	6.2	33.85	35.01	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.4	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.31	0.30	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	1.5	1.7	1*	<1
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	25.8	8.0	92.2	6.13	-	33.79	-	2.1	-	2.7	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	1.6		1*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	25.7	7.9	86.5	5.82	5.9	36,19	-	2.5	-	2.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	25.7	7.9	88.4	5.88	-	36.19	-	2.4	-	2.2	-	<0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.7	-	NOT DETECTED	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	11:41	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	26.0	8.0	99.4	6.69	6.6	33.12	33.11	2.3	2.3	1.4	1.3	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.33	0.34	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.03	1.7	1.8	5*	4
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	26.0	8.0	95.8	6.45	-	33.09	-	2.3	-	1.2	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	1.8		3*	. <u> </u>
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	11:51	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	26.6	8.0	104.5	6.96	7.0	33.06	33.10	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.0	0.04	0.03	0.36	0.36	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.02	2.1	2.0	3*	3
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.5	26.2	8.0	103.5	6.94	-	33.14	-	2.3	-	1.9	-	< 0.02	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	1.9	-	3*	!
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	12:02	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.7	8.0	107.1	7.13	7.1	33.05	33.06	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	<0.02	0.03	0.35	0.37	< 0.05	0.06	0.02	0.03	1.9	1.9	4*	5
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.4	26.6	8.0	106.5	7.10	-	33.07	-	1.7	-	1.1	-	0.04	-	0.38	-	0.07	-	0.03	-	1.8	-	6*	
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	12:12	0.8	Middle	1	0.4	26.8	8.0	107.0	7.11	7.1	33.04	33.06	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	< 0.02	<0.02	0.36	0.36	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.03	1.9	2.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
10/30/2020	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.4	26.7	8.0	107.6	7.16	-	33.07	-	1.6	-	1.1	-	<0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	2.2	-	NOT DETECTED	I

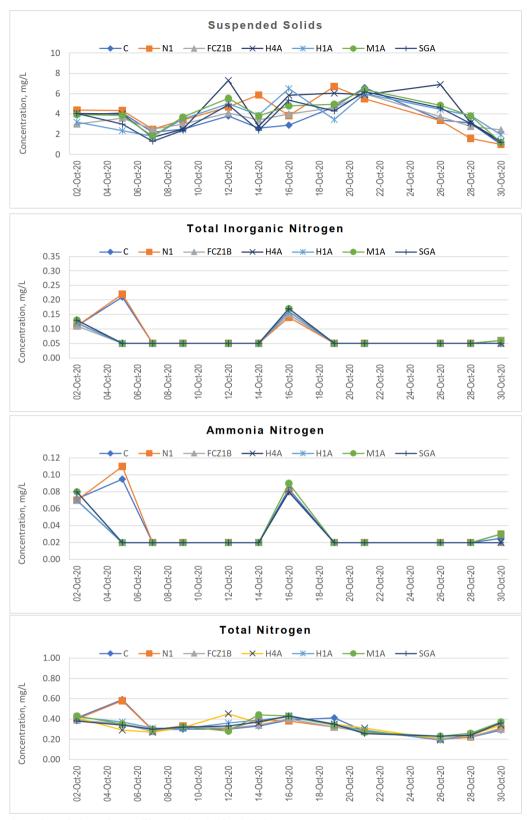
DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen ' denoted the estimated count

Composite Effluent Quality Monitoring Results (1-year Operation of TSTP)

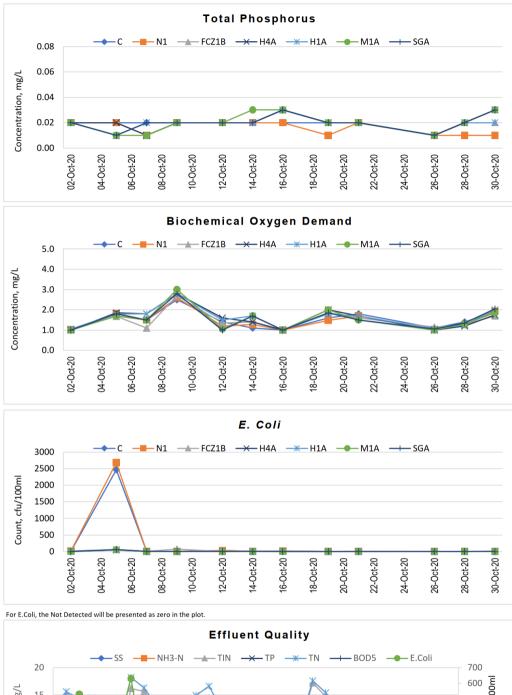
Date	Monitoring Station	Replicate	Temperature*	pН	DO Saturation	DO	Salinity	Turbidity	Suspended Solids	Ammonia Nitrogen	Total Nitrogen	Total Inorganic Nitrogen	Total Phosphorus	E.Coli	Biochemica Oxygen Demand^
			°C		%	mg/L	ppt	NTU	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	cfu/100ml	mg/L
10/1/2020	Effluent	1	6.2 6.2	7.9 7.9	88.3 87.8	10.20 10.15	0.22	2.4 2.4	3	3.76	9.6	9.42	1.02	150	2
10/2/2020	Effluent	1	6.1	7.9	86.4	10.17	0.22	2.4	3	6.6	15.6	15	1.47	93	3
10/3/2020	Effluent	2	6.1 6.1	7.9	85.9 83.7	10.11 10.09	0.22	2.6	- 4	4.62	- 14.3	14.1	- 1.64	530	2
		2	6.1	7.8	83.1	10.01	0.22	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/4/2020	Effluent	1	6.2 6.2	7.8 7.8	87.8 87.0	10.22 10.15	0.22	2.6 2.6	5	2.26	14.4	13.6	1.88	320	3
10/5/2020	Effluent	1	6.8	8.0	73.5	9.22	0.23	2.7	11	1.2	11.5	10.4	1.66	210	5
10/6/2020	Effluent	2	6.8 6.7	8.0 8.0	75.1 78.2	9.47 9.72	0.23	2.8	- 12	- 3.84	- 8.6	5.92	2.09	- 320	- 7
		2	6.8	8.0	76.2	9.58	0.21	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/7/2020	Effluent	1 2	6.4 6.4	7.8 7.8	86.4 86.0	10.19 10.15	0.22	2.9 2.9	4	3.95	18.2	16.2	2.11	630	2
10/8/2020	Effluent	1	6.4	7.9	86.4	10.15	0.22	2.8	4	3.4	16.3	15.6	1.95	140	2
10/9/2020	Effluent	2	6.4 6.7	7.9	85.8 78.2	10.17 9.72	0.22	2.6	- 4	2.22	- 13	11.7	- 1.82	- 430	3
10/8/2020	Emuent	2	6.8	8.0	76.2	9.72	0.21	2.5	-	-	- 13		1.82	430	-
10/10/2020	Effluent	1	6.3	8.1	78.2	6.43	0.24	2.7	5	2.22	12.5	11.1	2	180	<2
10/11/2020	Effluent	2	6.5 6.2	8.1 7.9	76.5 89.4	6.32 10.20	0.24	2.8	- 4	2.43	- 14.2	13.1	2.17	260	4
10/10/0000		2	6.2	7.9	89.0	10.15	0.22	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/12/2020	Effluent	2	8.4 8.4	7.5 7.5	71.7 71.0	8.40 8.33	0.41	2.3 2.2	4	3.45	14.9	13.5	2.14	370	3
10/13/2020	Effluent	1	6.7	7.3	72.1	8.67	3.02	2.4	11	4.52	16.6	14.4	2.2	380	10
10/14/2020	Effluent	2	6.5 6.1	7.3	70.7 88.2	8.48	3.03	2.5	- 4	2.18	12.3	11.4	1.57	240	2
		2	6.1	7.8	87.8	10.13	0.22	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/15/2020	Effluent	1	6.2 6.2	7.9 7.9	84.6 84.6	10.06 10.02	0.22	2.8 2.7	5	3.59	14	12.4	1.98	220	12
10/16/2020	Effluent	1	6.2	7.9	83.4	9.92	0.22	2.3	<2	1.29	10.4	9.77	1.68	110	2
10/17/2020	Effluent	2	6.2 6.2	7.9 7.8	82.7 86.8	9.85 10.11	0.22	2.4	- <2	1.36	- 8.1	7.74	1.47	- 160	<2
		2	6.2	7.8	86.4	10.06	0.22	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/18/2020	Effluent	2	6.1 6.1	8.0 8.0	87.1 86.5	10.29 10.24	0.22	2.6 2.5	3	2.06	12.1	11.5	1.63	75	2
10/19/2020	Effluent	1	6.7	8.1	77.3	9.35	0.22	2.3	2	2.95	10.6	10.4	1.67	220	3
10/20/2020	Effluent	2	6.7 6.2	8.1 8.0	76.2	9.27 8.93	0.23	2.5	- <2	4.25	9.8	9.19	1.27	- 170	2
		2	6.2	8.0	72.9	9.06	0.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/21/2020	Effluent	1	6.2 6.2	8.0 8.0	88.0 88.1	10.09 10.02	0.22	2.7	4	3.98	17.6	17.2	2.26	410	5
10/22/2020	Effluent	1	6.0	7.9	86.6	10.10	0.22	2.5	3	3.64	15.4	14.7	1.85	340	4
10/23/2020	Effluent	2	6.0 6.6	7.9	86.1 78.2	10.05 9.56	0.22	2.4	- 6	2.33	- 9.5	7.87	- 1.55	240	5
		2	6.5	8.0	76.6	9.42	0.25	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/24/2020	Effluent	1	6.3 6.3	8.0 8.0	75.5 73.2	9.35 9.26	0.23	2.6 2.5	2	3.84	11.5	11.2	1.62	230	2
10/25/2020	Effluent	1	7.0	7.9	81.2	9.71	0.21	2.6	2	4.08	12.4	12.3	1.85	170	<2
10/26/2020	Effluent	2	6.9 6.4	7.9	79.7 80.7	9.60 9.94	0.19	2.7	- 3	3.26	13.4	12.4	- 2.14	270	2
		2	6.4	8.0	80.0	9.87	0.22	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/27/2020	Effluent	1 2	6.5 6.4	8.0 8.0	75.2 76.3	9.33 9.35	0.2	2.3 2.4	3	2.35	12.8	11.4	1.99	210	2
10/28/2020	Effluent	1	6.2	8.0	80.4	9.66	0.2	2.4	3	1.5	11.6	10.2	1.95	190	3
10/29/2020	Effluent	2	6.2 6.6	8.0 8.0	80.0	9.62 9.14	0.2	2.4	- 3	- 1.63	- 13.1	- 11.1	- 2.25	- 340	-
10/28/2020	Emuent	2	6.5	8.0	73.5 74.4	9.14 9.21	0.25	2.9	-	1.03	13.1	-	2.20	- 340	2
10/30/2020	Effluent	1	6.5	7.9	79.5	9.42	0.22	2.5	3	1.62	13.2	11.6	2.18	110	3
10/31/2020	Effluent	2	6.5 6.5	7.9	79.0 78.8	9.36 9.55	0.22	2.5	<2	1.91	12.9	11.9	2.13	110	2
		2	6.5	8.0	78.2	9.49	0.22	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								Action Level Limit Level	20 40	-	28.6 57.1	-	3.3 6.6	664 996	13.3 26.6

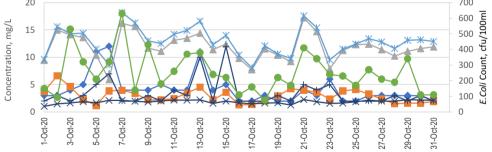
A 24-hour flow-weighted composite effluent sample was collected and mixed.
* Effluent sample was collected by refrigerated autosampler. The collected samples were kept in low temperature during 24-hr sampling period.
*BOD5 tested with nitrification inhibitor





*For Total Inorganic Nitrogen, the <0.05 will be presented as value of 0.05 in the plot. *For Ammonia Nitrogen, the <0.02 will be presented as value of 0.02 in the plot.





Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

			Г				- .	
Matrix: WATER						atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3291863)						
HK2036395-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.9	2.6	9.01
HK2036395-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.2	3.8	11.2
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3291864)						
HK2036395-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.4	3.8	9.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291512)						
HK2036395-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.08	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291513)						
HK2036395-057	C _M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.07	0.07	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291527)						
HK2035499-060	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291528)						
HK2035499-060	Anonymous	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.37	0.38	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291529)						
HK2036395-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3291530)						
HK2036395-056	C S Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.40	0.39	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ary Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3291863)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3291864)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	95.5		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3291512)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3291513)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	natory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	хо very (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lo	ot: 3291527)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lo	ot: 3291528)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lo	ot: 3291529)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lo	ot: 3291530)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	106		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3291658)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3291659)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.0		81.0	115		

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED HK2036673



Client Work Order

Matrix: WATER					Labo	ratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3291881)						
HK2036673-001	FCZ1B_S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.2	3.6	15.3
HK2036673-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.8	4.0	5.06
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3291882)						
HK2036673-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.4	4.6	3.92
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3291811)						
HK2036673-034	H1A _M _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3291812)						
HK2036673-034	H1A _M _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.35	0.35	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3291813)						
HK2036673-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3291814)						
HK2036673-060	C B Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.56	0.59	5.26
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3293325)						
HK2036673-001	FCZ1B_S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3293326)						
HK2036673-057	C_M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	ma/L	0.08	0.08	0.00

	Г Г	-	Method Blank (MB	Banad	1	(abomton Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atan Cantral Palls	o Dunilonto //	CCI Report	
Matrix: WATER			Metrico Biank (Mb	Report		Laboratory Comit	n Spike (LCS) and Labor	alory Control Spike	e Dupiicale (L	CS/ Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery L	Limits(%)	RPL	(%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
									Ť		Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lo	t: 3291881)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	100		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lo	t: 3291882)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	107		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3291811)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3291812)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	107		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	oike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RF	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	.ot: 3291813)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	.ot: 3291814)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	109		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3293325)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	.ot: 3293326)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3291659)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.0		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3291887)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	98.2		81.0	115		

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	3295909)						
HK2036674-001	FCZ1B _S Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.2	2.6	15.5
HK2036674-039	H4A _M Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	1.8	1.6	11.9
EA/ED: Physical and A	gregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	3295910)						
HK2036674-059	C _B Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	1.4	1.2	21.0
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonm	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	295774)						
HK2036674-001	FCZ1B_S Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	295775)						
HK2036674-059	C _B Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonm	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	297588)						
HK2036674-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonm	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	297589)						
HK2036674-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.27	0.27	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonm	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	297590)						
HK2036674-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonm	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	297591)						
HK2036674-060	C_B_Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.31	0.30	4.70

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB) Report		Laboratory Contro	I Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control Sp	oike Duplicate (I	CS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Rec	overy (%)	Recover	ry Limits(%)	RPI	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3295909)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	97.5		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3295910)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	96.0		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3295774)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3295775)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.3		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME) Report		Laboratory Conti	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	onatory Control S	pike Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound CA	S Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 329)	7588)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.5		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 329)	7589)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 329)	7590)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 329)	7591)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	106		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3297748)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	94.4		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3297749)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	99.2		81.0	115		

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	303082)						
HK2036944-001	FCZ1B_S Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	3.6	11.8
HK2036944-039	H4A _M Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.5	2.2	11.5
A/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	303083)						
HK2036944-059	C _B Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	1.7	1.6	10.7
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303322)						
HK2036944-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303323)						
HK2036944-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.37	0.36	2.70
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303324)						
HK2036944-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303325)						
HK2036944-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.28	0.31	10.3
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303373)						
HK2036944-001	FCZ1B_S Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	303374)						
HK2036944-059	C_B Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00

	· · ·	,			, , ,	•					
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contro	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control Spli	ke Duplicate (L	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits(%)	RPL	(%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lo	t: 3303082)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lo	t: 3303083)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	100		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3303322)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3303323)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3303324)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.8		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3303325)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3303373)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3303374)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3301391)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	89.7		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3301392)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	89.5		81.0	115		

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3303822)						
HK2036946-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.0	3.7	6.49
HK2036946-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	7.2	7.4	2.76
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3303823)						
HK2036946-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.5	3.8	10.2
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3303595)						
HK2036946-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3303596)						
HK2036946-057	C_M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3308292)						
HK2036946-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3308293)						
HK2036946-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.28	0.32	15.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3308294)						
HK2037644-046	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3308295)						
HK2037644-046	Anonymous	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.32	0.32	0.00

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	l) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ary Limits(%)	RP	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3303822)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3303823)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters ((QC Lot: 3303595)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100.0		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters ((QC Lot: 3303596)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate (l	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound CAS NL	mber	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3308292)											
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3308293)											
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3308294)											
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.5		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3308295)											
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3303673)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	91.1		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3303674)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	88.3		81.0	115		

_

_

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

latrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3308381)						
HK2037644-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.9	3.1	5.86
HK2037644-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.0	2.8	4.33
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3308382)						
HK2037644-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.8	3.1	10.2
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308264)						
HK2037644-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308265)						
HK2037644-057	C _M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308294)						
HK2037644-046	N1 _M _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308295)						
HK2037644-046	N1 _M _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.32	0.32	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308296)						
HK2037644-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3308297)						
HK2037644-060	C B Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.35	0.29	16.8

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Contri	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	vatory Control S	plke Duplicate (l	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (0	QC Lot: 3308381)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (0	QC Lot: 3308382)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (C	C Lot: 3308264)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.8		93.1	107		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (C	C Lot: 3308265)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.5		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (M	B) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3308294)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.5		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3308295)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3308296)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3308297)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3310817)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3310818)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	100		81.0	115		

_

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	3314249)						
HK2037664-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	3.2	0.00
HK2037664-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.8	6.0	4.67
EA/ED: Physical and A	gregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	3314250)						
HK2037664-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.6	2.9	8.14
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	313667)						
HK2037664-001	FCZ1B_S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.08	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	313668)						
HK2037664-057	C _M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.08	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	320782)						
HK2037664-034	H1A _M _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	320783)						
HK2037664-034	H1A _M _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.42	0.43	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	320784)						
HK2037669-006	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	320785)						
HK2037669-006	Anonymous	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.35	0.35	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Contri	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	plke Duplicate (l	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3314249)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	101		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3314250)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	97.5		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (C	C Lot: 3313667)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (C	C Lot: 3313668)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (MI	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labon	atory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ery Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3320782)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3320783)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3320784)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.1		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot	: 3320785)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3313586)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	91.2		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3313587)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	92.3		81.0	115		

_

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

latrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	316918)						
HK2037669-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.3	5.2	0.00
HK2037669-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	6.3	6.0	5.30
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	316919)						
HK2037669-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.8	5.0	4.12
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	19053)						
HK2037669-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	19054)						
HK2037669-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	20784)						
HK2037669-006	FCZ1B _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	20785)						
HK2037669-006	FCZ1B _B _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.35	0.35	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	20786)						
HK2037669-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	20787)						
HK2037669-060	C B Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.28	0.31	8.60

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Contri	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	vatory Control S	plke Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3316918)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3316919)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	103		85.9	117		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3319053)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.1		93.1	107		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3319054)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.6		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (ML	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	atory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RF	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	Lot: 3320784)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.1		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3320785)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3320786)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.7		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	Lot: 3320787)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3317014)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	92.0		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3317015)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	93.6		81.0	115		

_

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Aatrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 33	21663)						
HK2038309-001	FCZ1B_S Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.8	5.5	4.11
HK2038309-039	H4A _M Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	6.0	6.2	3.70
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 33	21664)						
HK2038309-059	C _B Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	8.0	7.5	6.16
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21561)						
HK2038309-034	H1A _M _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21562)						
HK2038309-034	H1A _M _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.29	0.29	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21563)						
HK2038309-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21564)						
HK2038309-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.26	0.27	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21583)						
HK2038309-001	FCZ1B_S Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 332	21584)						
HK2038309-059	C_B Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	0.02	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Contro	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3321663)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3321664)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3321561)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.0		93.6	102		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3321562)										
K062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	103		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Cont	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	natory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3321563)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.6		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3321564)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	103		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3321583)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3321584)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.7		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3323884)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	91.4		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3323885)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	91.4		81.0	115		

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3330611)						
HK2039105-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.8	5.1	6.09
HK2039105-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	7.0	7.3	4.91
EA/ED: Physical and A	gregate Properties (QC Lot:	3330612)						
HK2039105-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	3.0	5.62
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335139)						
HK2039105-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335140)						
HK2039105-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.19	0.17	10.8
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335141)						
HK2039107-046	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3335142)						
HK2039107-046	Anonymous	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.23	0.20	14.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335446)						
HK2039105-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335447)						
HK2039105-060	C_B_Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	atory Control S	olke Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3330611)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	(QC Lot: 3330612)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	107		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3335139)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.4		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3335140)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 ma/L	105		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (M	B) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	olke Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	.ot: 3335141)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3335142)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3335446)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3335447)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.7		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3332489)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3332715)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	99.8		81.0	115		

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

latrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3333229)						
HK2039107-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.6	3.4	4.26
HK2039107-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.0	3.2	4.05
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3333230)						
HK2039107-057	C_M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.3	3.2	3.05
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3333146)						
HK2039107-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3333147)						
HK2039107-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335141)						
HK2039107-046	N1 _M _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335142)						
HK2039107-046	N1 _M _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.23	0.20	14.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335143)						
HK2039107-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.00
D/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3335144)						
HK2039107-060	C B Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.21	0.19	8.14

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB) Report		Laboratory Contri	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	QC Lot: 3333229)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties	QC Lot: 3333230)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	107		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3333146)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3333147)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.3		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER	[Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3335141)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3335142)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3335143)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.8		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC I	Lot: 3335144)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	103		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3332715)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	99.8		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3333476)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	104		81.0	115		

_

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	340465)						
HK2040297-001	FCZ1B_S Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.6	2.5	0.00
HK2040297-039	H4A _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	1.4	1.4	0.00
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3	340466)						
HK2040297-057	C _M Ebb	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340894)						
HK2040297-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340895)						
HK2040297-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.28	0.27	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340896)						
HK2040297-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340897)						
HK2040297-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.29	0.30	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340903)						
HK2040297-034	H1A _M _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 33	340904)						
HK2040297-060	C_B_Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)) Report		Laboratory Contri	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	plke Duplicate (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3340465)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117		
A/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3340466)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
D/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (C	C Lot: 3340894)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.4		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (G	C Lot: 3340895)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	vy Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3340896)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.2		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3340897)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3340903)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3340904)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.0		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3338421)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.4		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3338422)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	98.2		81.0	115		

APPENDIX H

Event and Action Plan

Appendix H Event and Action Plan

EVENT		ACTI		
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Construction N Action Level	 Voise 1. Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) 2. Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC 3. Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required 4. If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor 	 Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of Exceedance in writing. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER Implement noise mitigation proposals
Limit Level	 Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the exceedance Notify IEC, ER, Project Proponent, EPD and Contractor Repeat measurements to confirm findings Provide investigation report to IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor of the exceedances If the exceedance is related to the Project, assess effectiveness by additional monitoring. Report the remedial action implemented and the additional monitoring results to IEC, EPD, ER and Contractor If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET Discuss the potential remedial measures with ER, ET Leader and Contractor Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of Exceedance in writing. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor, in agreement with the Project Proponent, to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. 	exceedance is abated.
Landscape and Non- conformity on one occasion		 Check inspection report Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of non- conformity in writing Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Identify source and investigate the non- conformity Implement remedial measures Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement
Repeated Non- conformity	 Identify source(s) Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; Discuss inspection frequency Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Check inspection report Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures 	 Notify the Contractor In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Identify source and investigate the non-conformity Implement remedial measures Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non-conformity is abated.

EVENT		ACT		
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Water Quality Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Inform EPD and AFCD. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing.
Action Level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Inform EPD and AFCD; Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Inform EPD and AFCD; Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; Critically review the need to change working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.
Limit Level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; Inform EPD and AFCD; Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; Critically review the need to change working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.

Notes: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker; ER = Engineering Representatives

APPENDIX I

Waste Flow Table

Appendix I Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2020</u> (year)

Name of Person completing the record: Jimmy Wong (EO)

Project : Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Phase 1 and Village Sewerage in Tong To Contract No.: DC/2018/03

	Actual Qua	antities of]	Inert C&D	Materials	Generated	Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in °000 m ³)
Jan	0.158	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.158	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.011
Feb	0.067	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.067	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
Mar	0.109	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.109	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.014
Apr	0.353	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.353	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.015
May	0.047	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.047	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.023
Jun	0.028	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.028	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.007
Sub-total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Jul	0.092	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.092	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.006
Aug	0.144	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.144	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.056
Sep	0.270	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.270	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.007
Oct	0.198	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.198	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013
Nov	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Dec	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Tota1	1.466	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.466	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site. (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.

(3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

APPENDIX J

Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Appendix J Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
			Air Quality	
			 Dust control measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation shall be implemented during the construction of the Project to control potential fugitive dust emissions. 	^
			- Regular water spraying on exposed area.	^
			 Vehicle wheel-washing and body washing facilities shall be provided at the site entrance. 	^
S3.7.1			 Shielding or covering with impervious sheet of stockpiled materials or exposed area when it is not used to reduce dust nuisance 	^
	Land site/ During	С	 Site practices such as regular maintenance and checking of the diesel-driven PMEs should be adopted to avoid any black smoke emissions and to reduce gaseous emissions 	^
	Construction		 Open trench construction of the gravity sewers, each work front should be around 20m to 30m in length to control potential dust emission. 	N.O.
S3.6.1			 The existing sewage pumping station and rising mains should be cleaned and flushed out properly to clear away any remaining potential sources of odour emission, such as sewage sludge from the facilities. The decommissioning including removal of the pumping station and rising mains should take place after the cleaning and flushing out. 	N.O.
S3.9.1			 Regular site inspections on a weekly basis shall be carried out in order to confirm that the mitigation and control measures are properly implemented and are working effectively to ensure proper control of construction dust and gaseous emissions. 	
	During operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	 To minimize odour problem, the sludge tankers for disposal of sludge shall be fully enclosed 	^
		0	 Sludge produced will be thickened and dewatered to 30% dry solids prior to disposal at the landfill. 	N.O.
S3.7.2		D/O	 Deodourizing facility using activated carbon filters and/or bio-trickling filters were equipped for both TSTP. 	۸
00.7.2		D/O	 The deodorization system would undergo maintenance annually or when the average odour removal efficiency of deodorization facility is smaller than the required odour removal efficiency. 	N.A.
		D/O	 Ventilation system was provided inside the TSTP to ensure adequate air change within the plant. 	^
		Ο	 A commissioning test is recommended to be performed for the operation phase to ascertain the effectiveness of the deodorization systems at the TSTP. Exhaust air flow rate, temperature of exhaust, odour concentrations at the outlet of the deodorization systems should be monitored during the commissioning test. 	^
	During	0	 Weekly monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts at TSTP by taking odour samples is recommended to be conducted in the first two months of the first year of the operation. 	^
S3.9.2	operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	Provided that the monitoring results show no non-compliance on a weekly basis during the first two months, it is recommended to reduce the frequency to monthly in the subsequent four months and further reduce to quarterly in the remaining six months of the first year if no non-compliance is found. If there is any non-compliance, the operator should inspect the deodorization unit. Frequency of odour monitoring should not be reduced unless no non-compliance is found. Quarterly odour monitoring is also recommended to continue in the second year of the operation. If compliance can be achieved consistently throughout the first two years of operation, the Project Proponent may propose and seek approval with EPD to reduce monitoring frequency to every six month or yearly basis for subsequent years of operation.	N.A.
S3.9.2	During operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	 Odour patrol is proposed during the period of maintenance or cleaning of the deodorization system for TSTP. It is generally defined as Level 0 to Level 4 in which Level 0 means no odour and Level 4 means unacceptable odour. If Level 3 – 4 is reported and the source of odour is confirmed to be originated from the exhaust of TSTP, the operator should be notified immediately and should investigate and rectify the problem of the cleaning or maintenance works within 24 hours in order to restore the level to below Level 2. 	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
			- Use of quiet PME / quiet construction method.	^
			 Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m² and have no openings or gaps. 	N.O.
			- Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	٨
			 Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilised and properly maintained during the construction phase. 	٨
	Noise Control		 Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. 	^
	/ During construction	С	 Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	٨
S4.8			 Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. 	^
			 Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 	N.O.
		 The construction activities should be planned and carried out in sequence rather than simultaneously at each loc Therefore, only one unit of each type of equipment should be operated at any one time. 	٨	
			- Open trench construction of the gravity sewers, each work front should be around 20m to 30m in length.	N.O.
	During operation	0	- Include noise levels specification when ordering new equipment items	^
	During operation	0	 Develop and implement a regularly scheduled equipment maintenance programme so that equipment items are properly operated and serviced. The programme should be implemented by properly trained personnel. 	N.A.
S4.11	During construction	С	- Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase.	^
			Water Quality	
S5.9.3	Marine Dredging/ During construction	С	 A number of standard measures and good site practices should be implemented to avoid / minimize the potential impacts from marine construction. These measures include: All vessels should be well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment; All vessels must have a clean ballast system; No soil waste is allowed to be disposed overboard. 	N.A.
S5.9.3	Marine Dredging/ During construction	С	 No discharge of sewage/grey wastewater should be allowed. Wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected. These kinds of wastewater should be brought back to port and discharged at appropriate collection and treatment system. 	N.A.
EP Clause 2.11	Marine Dredging/ During	С	- The submarine outfall in Starling Inlet shall be constructed by trenchless method such as Horizontal Directional Drilling or equivalent such that the seabed (except at the diffuser location) will not be disturbed.	N.A.
	construction		 Cofferdam shall be installed at the receiving pit of the diffuser of submarine outfall. Excavation of sediment and construction of the diffuser shall be conducted in dry condition within the fully-drained cofferdam. 	N.A.
S5.9.4	Land site & drainage/	С	 <u>General Construction Activities</u> Standard site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable in order to reduce surface runoff, minimize erosion, and also to retain and reduce any SS prior to discharge. 	٨

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
	During construction		 Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities should be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. 	۸
			- All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly.	۸
			 Earthworks to form the final surfaces should be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. 	۸
			 Appropriate surface drainage should be designed and provided where necessary. 	۸
			 The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. 	^
			 Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. 	۸
S5.9.4	Land site & drainage/ During construction	с	 Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. The temporary diverted drainage, if any, should be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required. 	۸
S5.9.5	Land site & drainage/ During construction	С	 Appropriate infiltration control, such as cofferdam wall, should be adopted to limit groundwater inflow to the excavation works areas in the Project site. Groundwater pumped out from excavation area should be discharged into the storm system via silt removal facilities. 	N.O.
S5.9.6	Land site & drainage/	с	 If needed, appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment. 	۸
S5.9.7	During construction	C	 <u>Spillage of Chemicals</u> Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby streams or marine water. 	^
S5.9.9	During operation	ο	 The following design measures are also provided in the TSTP and the expanded STKSTW to avoid the risk of emergency discharge: Provision of dual power supply and backup generator to eliminate the risk of power failure; Provision of standby equipment (online and on-shelf) for all treatment units; Operation of STKSTW is under 24-hour monitoring by Shift Team of Sha Tau Kok (for new STKSTW) and/or Shek Wu Hui STW in order to allow inspection and any necessary repair works by DSD at the earliest possible time; A remote control and monitoring system (SCADA) will also be installed to allow off-site DSD staff (Shift Team) to monitor the operation of STKSTW; and Provision of on-site storage of raw sewage up to 6 hours for the TSTP and STKSTW 	۸
S5.9.10	During operation	0	 Additional measures provided to avoid plant failure associated fine screen include: 2 duties + 1 standby fine screens would be provided; Uninstalled spare parts would be provided; Monitoring equipment of fine screens would be installed; Routine inspection and scheduled maintenance works would be strengthened and carried out regularly; and Equipment and necessary measures such as lifting opening would be provided to shorten the time required for replacement of screen. 	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
S5.9.12	During operation	0	 To avoid cross-connection of the reclaimed water supply to the potable water supply, the pipes for the reclaimed water will be specially arranged to differentiate them from that of the potable water pipe, e.g. clearly labelled with warning signs and notices, colour-coded, and/or using different pipe size. 	N.A.
	operation		 Caution would also be taken to avoid the use of high pressure jet in cleansing and landscape irrigation to minimize aerosol formation from the reclaimed effluent 	N.A.
S5.12.1	Marine Dredging/ During construction	с	 Marine water quality monitoring at selected WSRs is recommended for installation, maintenance and removal of sheetpile and sediment removal works under this Project. Site audit would also be conducted throughout the marine and land-based construction under this Project. Details environmental monitoring procedures and audit requirements are provided in the standalone EM&A manual. 	N.A.
S5.12.2	During operation	0	 Marine water quality monitoring at selected WSRs is recommended for the first year of (1) interim operation of the TSTP, (2) operation of phase 1 and (3) phase 2 expansion of the STKSTW. Follow-up water quality monitoring should be commenced within 24 hours after an emergency discharge event and continue until the recovery of water quality. Monitoring of effluent quality would also be required for WPCO permit requirement. Detailed environmental monitoring procedures are provided in the standalone EM&A manual. 	۸
		1 1	Waste Management & Land Contamination	
S6.6.1	During construction	С	 An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 – "Environmental Management on Construction Sites" should be prepared by the main Contractor of each construction contract upon appointment. The EMP should describe the arrangements for avoidance, reduction, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. 	٨
S6.6.3	During construction	с	 An appropriate person, such as site agent or environmental officer should be nominated, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangement for collection and effective disposal of all wastes generated at the site to an approved facility. Training of construction staff should be undertaken by the Contractor about the concept of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures. Requirements for staff training should be included in the EMP. 	۸
S6.6.4	During construction	С	- Good planning and site management practices should be employed to eliminate over ordering or mixing of construction materials to reduce wastage. Regular cleaning and maintenance of the waste storage area should be provided.	٨
S6.6.5	During construction	С	 A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be implemented in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 6/2010. In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials and solid wastes at public fill reception facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included. 	٨
S6.6.6	During construction	С	 Imported soft fill and rocks, if required, should be sourced from CEDD's fill bank, other projects or other approved sources instead of using new materials. Approval from the Engineer and all other relevant parties should be obtained by the Contractor before importation of the fill materials. 	N.O.
S6.6.7	During construction	С	 All waste materials should be segregated into categories covering: inert C&D materials suitable for public filling facilities; recyclable materials / waste; remaining non-inert C&D materials for landfill; spent bentonite for public filling facilities; chemical waste; and general refuse for landfill 	۸
S6.6.9	During construction	С	 Proper segregation and disposal of construction waste should be implemented. Separate containers should be provided for inert and non-inert wastes. 	٨
S6.6.11	During construction	С	 The reuse of inert C&D materials such as soil, rock and broken concrete should be maximised. Waste should be separated into fine, soft and hard materials. 	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
S6.6.12	During construction	С	 Prior to export of material from the site, the potential for it to be reused should be assessed. Most C&D materials can easily be reused with minimum processing. Waste separation methods should be followed to ensure that C&D waste is separated at source. Suitable soft materials should be used for landscaping and grading of embankments. Fine material should be separated out and used as topsoil. 	N.A.
S6.6.13	During construction	D&C	- Use of recycled aggregates whenever possible.	N.A.
S6.6.14, S6.6.30	During construction	с	 All C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert components by the Contractor. Non-inert C&D materials (C&D waste) such as wood, glass and plastic should be reused and recycled before disposal to a designated landfill as a last resort. Inert C&D materials (public fill) should be reused onsite or in other projects approved by relevant parties before disposed of at public fill reception facilities. Steel and other metals if any should be recovered from C&D materials and recycled. 	٨
S6.6.15	During construction	С	 Good quality reusable topsoil should be stockpiled for later landscaping works. Stockpiles should be less than 2m in height, formed to a safe angle of repose and hydroseeded or covered with tarpaulin to prevent erosion during the rainy season and to minimise dust generation. 	٨
S6.6.16	During construction	С	 Control measures for temporary stockpiles on-site should be taken in order to minimize the noise, generation of dust, pollution of water and visual impact. 	٨
S6.6.17	During construction	С	 The public fill to be disposed to public fill reception facilities must consist entirely of inert construction materials. Disposal of C&D waste to landfill must not have more than 50% by weight of inert material. The C&D waste delivered for landfill disposal should contain no free water and the liquid content should not exceed 70% by weight. 	۸
S6.6.18	During construction	С	 In order to avoid dust or odour impacts, any vehicles leaving a works area carrying C&D waste or public fill should have their load covered up before leaving the construction site. 	٨
S6.6.20	During construction	С	With reference to the Sediment Quality Report in the EIA, only Category L sediment was identified. In accordance with ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal should be adopted for the disposal of 3,040 m ³ excavated sediment during construction of the proposed outfall diffuser. The location of marine disposal site should be sought with MFC/CEDD. The Contractor shall obtain a Marine Dumping Permit in accordance with the Dumping at Sea Ordinance. The Contractor should provide separate submissions (e.g. Sediment Sampling and Testing Plan / Sediment Quality Report) to EPD / DASO authority when applying for the marine dumping permit under the Dumping at Sea Ordinance.	N.A.
S6.6.21	During construction	С	- Bentonite slurry used in the drilling works should be treated and recycled at the works area in STKSTW. Any bentonite that is not suitable for recycling should be suitably dewatered before disposed of at public fill reception facilities.	٨
S6.6.22 & S6.6.37	During construction and operation	C & O	 Where the construction/ operation processes produce chemical waste, the Contractor must register with EPD as a chemical waste producer. Wastes classified as chemical wastes are listed in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. These wastes are subject to stringent disposal routes. EPD requires information on the particulars of the waste generation processes including the types of waste produced, their location, quantities and generation rates. A nominated contact person must be registered with EPD. 	٨
S6.6.23 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	 Storage, handling, transport and disposal of chemical waste should be arranged in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published by EPD, and should be collected by a licensed chemical waste collector. 	۸
S6.6.24 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	 Suitable containers should be used for specific types of chemical wastes, containers should be properly labelled (English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations), resistance to corrosion, safely stored and securely closed. Stored volume should not be kept more than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. Storage area should be enclosed by three sides by a wall, partition of fence that is at least 2 m height or height of tallest container with adequate ventilation and space. 	٨
S6.6.25 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	 Hard standing, impermeable surfaces draining via oil interceptors should be provided in works area compounds. Interceptors should be regularly emptied to prevent release of oils and grease into the surface water drainage system after accidental 	۸

	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
			spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. Oil and fuel bunkers should be bunded and/or enclosed on three sides to prevent discharge due to accidental spillages or breaches of tanks. Bunding should be of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% of the total volume of waste, whichever is largest. Waste collected from any grease traps should be collected and disposed of by a licensed contractor.	
S6.6.26 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	 Lubricants, waste oils and other chemical wastes are likely to be generated during the maintenance of vehicles and mechanical equipment. Used lubricants should be collected and stored in individual containers which are fully labelled in English and Chinese and stored in a designated secure place. If possible, such waste should be sent to oil recycling companies, and the empty oil drums collected by appropriate companies for reuse or refill. 	۸
S6.6.27	During construction	с	 The registered chemical waste producer (i.e. the Contractor) has to arrange for the chemical waste to be collected by licensed collectors. The licensed collector should regularly take chemical waste to a licensed chemical waste treatment facility (such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre in Tsing Yi). A trip ticket system operates to control the movement of chemical wastes. 	۸
S6.6.28	During construction	С	 No lubricants, oils, solvents or paint products should be allowed to discharge into water courses, either by direct discharge, or as contaminants carried in surface water runoff from the construction site. 	٨
S6.6.29	During construction	С	 All wooden materials used on-site should be kept separate from other wastes to avoid damage and to facilitate reuse. Timber which cannot be reused should be sorted out from other waste and stored separately from all inert waste before being disposed of to landfill. 	٨
S6.6.32	During construction	С	 General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or skips and collected separately from other construction and chemical wastes and disposed of at designated landfill. A temporary refuse collection point should be set up by the Contractor at the works area to facilitate the collection of refuse by licensed waste collector. The removal of waste from the site should be arranged on a daily or at least on every second day by the Contractor to minimise any potential odour impacts, minimise the presence of pests, vermin and other scavengers and prevent unsightly accumulation of waste. 	۸
S6.6.33	During construction	С	 The recyclable component of the municipal waste generated by the workforce, such as aluminum cans, paper and cleansed plastic containers should be separated from other waste. Provision and collection of recycling bins for different types of recyclable waste should be set up by the Contractor. The Contractor should also be responsible for arranging recycling companies to collect these materials. 	۸
S6.6.35	During operation	0	- Dewatered sludge should be delivered by sealed sludge tanker for treatment at the Sludge Treatment Facility in Tuen Mun.	N.A.
S6.6.36	During operation	0	 Screenings should be collected and stored in covered containers before disposed of at landfill. Likewise, worn membrane filters and general refuse should be properly stored and disposed of at landfill. 	N.A.
			Ecology	
			 Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas. Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding 	۸
0770	All area /	6	 Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas. Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through 	^ ^
S7.7.3	During construction	С	 proper management of waste disposal. To avoid/ minimise the potential disturbance on the Night Roosting Site for Great Egret if confirmed to be continuing their usage before the construction activities, major noisy works such as concrete breaking should not be undertaken within an area of 100m from the Night Roosting Site after 16:00 under normal working hours. (i.e. 16:00 to 07:00 of the following day). 	N.A.
			 Strong artificial lighting should not be used in the area at night to avoid disturbance to the roosting ardeids. Landscape & Visual 	N.O.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
	To protect existing landscape resources during construction stage	С	 Preservation of Existing Vegetation: Existing trees designated to be retained in-situ should be properly protected. Tree protection measures to be undertaken shall be in accordance with DEVB TC(W) 7/2015 on "Tree Preservation" and Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development" by DEVB. This may include the clear demarcation and fencing-off of tree protection zones, tight site supervision and monitoring to prevent tree damage by construction activities, and periodic arboricultural inspection and maintenance to uphold tree health. A total of around 108 nos. of trees should be retained in-situ within the tree survey area. Under current proposal, no tree is recommended to be transplanted since the trees in conflict with the proposed works are not suitable to be transplanted. However, should transplantation be proposed in the detailed design stage after an update tree survey, the recommended final recipient sites should be adjacent to their current locations. Enough time should be reserved for tree transplantation works to increase the survival rate of the transplanting trees. To ensure the survival of transplanted trees, protection work should be considered. The tree transplantation proposal shall be submitted to relevant authorities for approval together with the formal tree removal application. Tree transplanting works shall be undertaken in accordance with Guidelines on Tree Transplanting by DEVB. 	^
Manual	To reduce construction disturbance during construction stage	С	 Control of Site Construction Activities: Construction site controls shall be enforced, where possible, to ensure that the landscape and visual impacts arising from the construction phase activities are minimised. These construction site controls should include but not limited to the following: Storage of materials should be carefully arranged to minimise potential landscape and visual impact. The location and appearance of site accommodation should be carefully designed to minimize potential landscape and visual impact. Site lighting should be carefully designed to prevent light spillage. Extent of the works area and construction period should be minimised as far as practicable. Screen hoarding with compatible design to blend into the surrounding natural environmental should be considered (Screen hoarding may not be practicable for works of upgrading existing rising mains due to the spatial constraints of the works area along the Shun Hing Street). Temporary works areas should be reinstated at the earliest possible opportunity. 	٨
Table 9.7of EM&A Manual	To reduce landscape and visual impact during construction	D & C	 Suitable design of the proposed TSTP: Colour of natural tones and non-reflective building materials shall be used for any outward facing building facades to avoid visual and glare disturbance. Responsive lighting design Directional and full cut off lighting is recommended within the boundaries of STKSTW to minimise light spillage to the surroundings; Minimise geographical spread of lighting, only applying for safety at the key access points of the STKSTW; and Limited lighting intensity to meet the minimum safety and operation requirement. 	٨
			Cultural Heritage	
S10.3.50			- Undertake trenchless excavation in the vicinity of the Tin Hau Temple and provide a buffer zone of 10m between the works area for the open cut section and the Tin Hau Temple.	N.O.
S10.3.51	During construction	С	 A condition survey and vibration impact assessment should be undertaken and if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required. 	N.A.
S10.3.52			 Vibration and settlement monitoring should also be undertaken during the construction works to ensure that safe levels of vibration are not exceeded, if it is recommended in the condition survey report. 	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
S10.3.53			 If the maximum level is exceeded all works must stop and the structure must be examined to determine if it has been damaged. The contractor must also take measures, such as using smaller pneumatic drills to ensure that the levels are reduced to acceptable limits. 	N.A.
S10.3.54			 If at any time during the construction period the foundation of the structure is affected by the works; the works shall be immediately suspended and the AMO notified. If the works cause any damage to the structures, the proponent should be responsible for the restoration and repair at their own cost. A method statement should be submitted to AMO for comment and the works should be under AMO's supervision. 	N.O.
S10.3.55	1		- Protective covering should be provided as an additional mitigation measure to the Tin Hau Temple.	N.O.

Remarks: ^

- . Х.А
- Compliance of mitigation measure Non-compliance of mitigation measure Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period
- N.O Not Observed during site inspection in the reporting period.

APPENDIX K

Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma

Appendix K Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma

Reporting Period	01/10/2020 – 31/10/2020
Construction Works	 Demolition of the existing STKSTW Expanded STKSTW piling Submarine outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
Anticipated Impacts	Dust, Noise and water quality impact.
Corresponding Mitigation Measures	 All construction plants / machineries will be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission. All C&D materials generated will be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover will be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials will be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material will be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill. All dump trucks will be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary. Dust control measures, such as water spraying, will be provided during demolition works when necessary. Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site. Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge. Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed. Fueling of equipment will be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage. Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance. Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal. Provide sufficient mitigation measures as recommended in approved EIA Manual requirement. Install acoustic barrier surround the site demolition area. Application of silent plant.

Coming Month	01/11/2020 – 30/11/2020
Construction Works	 Expanded STKSTW piling Submarine outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
Anticipated Impacts	Dust, Noise and water quality impact.
Corresponding Mitigation Measures	 All construction plants / machineries will be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission. All C&D materials generated will be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover will be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials will be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material will be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill. All dump trucks will be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary. Dust control measures, such as water spraying, will be provided during demolition works when necessary. Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site. Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge. Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed. Fueling of equipment will be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage. Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance. Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal. Provide sufficient mitigation measures as recommended in approved EIA Manual requirement.

APPENDIX L

Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

Appendix L Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

Environmental Complaints Log Complaint Date of Received Received Nature of Status **Investigation/ Mitigation Action** Log No. Complaint From Complaint Ву _ _ -_ -_ _

Remark:

* No Complaints, Notifications of Summons or Successful Prosecutions was received in the reporting period.

Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

Reporting Period	Complaints	Notifications of Summons and Prosecutions	Public Engagement Activities
This Month	0	0	0
Cumulative Project-to-Date	0	0	0

APPENDIX M

On-site Time Duties for the Team of ET and IEC

Appendix M On-site Time & duties for the Team of ET and IEC

On-site Time & Duties for the Team of ET during the reporting month				
Works to be carried on-site	Purposes	Actual Man-hour per week		
Environmental site inspection	 To audit and assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding on environmental and landscape & visual mitigation measures as stipulated in the EM&A Manual. To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems. To audit compliance with the intended aims of the measures implemented by the Contractor. The findings will notify to the Contractor at the time of inspection to enable the rapid resolution of identified non-conformities. To carry out the follow-up actions if non-conformities identified during the site inspection. 	3 hours per week		
Keeping and logging records in the log-book	To keep a contemporaneous log-book of any such instance or circumstance or change of circumstances.	1 hour per week		
Impact noise monitoring	 To carry out impact noise monitoring at each station at 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays; per week when construction activities are underway. To check the performance of monitoring and to track the varying environmental impact. To carry out remedial actions described in the Event/Action Plans of the EM&A Manual in accordance with the time frame set out in the Event/ Action Plans in case where specified criteria in the EM&A Manual are exceeded. 	2 hours per week		
Meeting with the ER, IEC, and contractor.	 To discuss with ER, IEC and Contractor any observations that improvement works is required to enhance the overall environmental performance; liaise with Contractor on any environmental non-compliance identified and follow up actions taken. To liaise with the Project Proponent, IEC, RSS and other individuals or parties concerning other environmental issues deemed to be relevant to the construction/ operation process. 	2 hours per week		
Additional Monitoring for Critical	Purposes	Additional minimum on-site		
work activities		time		
Construction Phase				
Monitoring of decommission of existing rising main and demolition of sewage pumping station inside the close area of Sha Tau Kok Chuen	 To audit the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding environmental mitigation measures contained in the EM&A Manual. To check any non-compliance with the construction methodology, mitigation measures and environmental monitoring and audit requirements recommended in the approved Method Statement submitted by the Contractor. To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems. 	Such work has not yet commenced.		
Monitoring for Marine construction works including construction of cofferdam at the location of diffuser and construction of Submarine Outfall, etc.	 To audit the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding environmental mitigation measures contained in the EM&A Manual. To check any non-compliance with the construction methodology, mitigation measures and environmental monitoring and audit requirements recommended in the approved Method Statement submitted by the Contractor. To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems. 	Such work has not yet commenced.		
Marine Water quality monitoring during marine construction activities	 To obtain water samples from the Water Quality Monitoring Stations as stipulated in the Table 5.3 of EM&A Manual. To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 4.2 of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (Water). 	Such work has not yet commenced.		
Operation Phase				
Marine Water quality monitoring during the first year of the TSTP	 To obtain water samples from the Water Quality Monitoring Stations as stipulated in the Table 5.3 of EM&A Manual. To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 4.3 of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (Water). 	3 days per week x 8 hours = 24 hours per week		

Additional Monitoring for Critical work activities	Purposes	Additional minimum on-site time
Continuous monitoring of treated sewage effluent from the TSTP	 To obtain 24-hour flow-weighted composite effluent sample for subsequent chemical analysis and testing To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 5.4 of EM&A Manual. 	For auto-sampling, 4 hours x 7 days = 28 hours per week
	• To notify the plant operator for the non-compliance and to identify the cause for the non-compliance if any non-compliance.	
Testing & Commissioning for the TSTP	• To ascertain the effectiveness of the deodorization systems as required in the EM&A at the TSTP and STKSTW during the operation phase.	Completed
Monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts at TSTP	To check any non-compliance with the monitoring parameter as stipulated in the EM&A Manual.	4 hours per week
Odour patrol during the period of maintenance of the deodorization	To patrol and sniff along an odour patrol route at the existing STKSTW site boundary.	No maintenance of
system for TSTP	• To carry out the follow-up actions if any exceedance of the Action or Limit Level occurs actions in accordance with the Event/Action Plan presented in Table 3.5 of EM&A Manual should be carried out.	deodorization system for TSTP in the reporting month.

Works to be carried on-site	Purposes	Actual Man-hour per week
General site inspection or Monthly site inspection	To ensure the EIA recommendations and EP requirements are complied with	2 x 2 hours general site inspection or 1 x 4 hours monthly site inspection
	• To review the effectiveness of environmental mitigation measures and environmental mitigation measures and environmental performance of the Project	
	To identify any environmental deficiency needs to be improved.	
	To identify in any environmental non-compliance	
Inspection of on-site ET Logbook	To inspect and audit the on-site logbook kept by the ET	1 hour per week
Audit of Monitoring Works by the ET	 To check, audit and verify the environmental monitoring equipment, procedures, data and results of the environmental monitoring works carried out by the ET 	1.5 hours per week
Meeting with the ER, ET and contractor.	• To discuss with ER, ET and Contractor any observations that improvement works is required to enhance the overall environmental performance	1.5 hours per week
	• To discuss with ET, ET and Contractor any environmental non-compliance identified and follow up actions required	